

**ZOLA**  
Price and Specification Guide  
USA

**vizient™**



**krug**

Advancing Design Through Innovation

# ZOLA | TABLE OF CONTENTS

## **ZOLA | LOUNGE & MODULAR LOUNGE**

- 2 Zola Environmental Summary
- 3 Zola Lounge & Modular Features & Options
- 5 Zola Reconfigurability
- 5 Zola Seam Locations
- 6 Zola Sample Configuration
- 7 Zola Lounge Dimensions & COM Requirements
- 8 Zola Lounge Pricing
- 9 Zola Modular Dimensions & COM Requirements
- 10 Zola Modular Pricing
- 12 Zola Seatables
- 13 Zola Modular Replacement Components
- 14 Zola Tablets

## **ZOLA | MODULAR CURVE**

- 15 Zola Curve Dimensions & COM Requirements
- 17 Zola Modular Curve pricing

## **ZOLA PRIVACY | LOUNGE & MODULAR LOUNGE**

- 19 Zola Privacy Environmental Summary
- 20 Zola Privacy Features
- 21 Zola Privacy Options
- 22 Zola Privacy Power Locations
- 22 Zola Privacy Connecting Multiple Units
- 23 Zola Privacy Sample Configurations
- 25 Zola Privacy Preconfigured Dimensions & COM Requirements
- 26 Zola Privacy Preconfigured Pricing
- 29 Zola Privacy Modular Dimensions & COM Requirements
- 31 Zola Privacy Modular Pricing
- 37 Zola Privacy Side Panels
- 38 Zola Privacy Semi-Private Side Panels
- 38 Zola Privacy Modular Arms
- 39 Zola Privacy Twin Seats Dimensions & COM Requirements
- 41 Zola Privacy Twin Seats Pricing
- 43 Zola Privacy Twin Seat Side Panels
- 44 Zola Privacy Twin Semi-Private Side Panels
- 44 Zola Privacy Twin Modular Arms

## **ZOLA PRIVACY | MODULAR CURVE**

- 45 Zola Privacy Curved Dimensions
- 46 Zola Privacy Curved COM Requirements
- 47 Zola Privacy Curved Pricing
- 65 Zola Privacy Twin Curved Dimensions & COM Requirements
- 67 Zola Privacy Twin Curved Pricing
- 75 Zola Tablets

## **ZOLA PRIVACY | INLINE WALLS**

- 76 Zola Privacy Inline Walls Features & Options
- 77 Zola Privacy Inline Walls Sample Configurations
- 78 Zola Privacy Inline Walls Pricing
- 83 Zola & Zola Privacy Replacement Components

## **ZOLA | MODULAR BENCH**

- 85 Zola Bench Environmental Summary
- 86 Zola Bench Dimensions & COM Requirements
- 87 Zola Bench Modular & Modular Plus Pricing

## **ZOLA | MODULAR CURVE BENCH**

- 88 Zola Modular Curve Bench Dimensions & COM Requirements
- 90 Zola Modular Curve Bench Pricing
- 93 Zola Modular Curve Replacement Components

## **ZOLA | BEHAVIORAL HEALTH**

- 95 Zola Behavioral Health Environmental Summary
- 96 Zola Behavioral Health Features
- 97 Zola Behavioral Health Options
- 98 Zola Behavioral Health Dimensions & COM Requirements
- 99 Zola Behavioral Health Lounge Pricing
- 101 Zola Behavioral Health Freestanding Tables

## **ZOLA | TABLES**

- 102 Zola Environmental Summary
- 103 Zola Modular Linking Tables
- 105 Zola Freestanding Tables

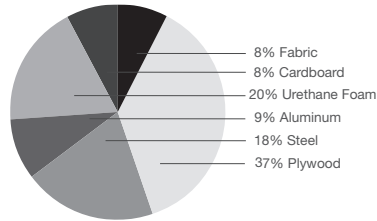
## **GENERAL INFORMATION**

- 107 Terms & Conditions
- 107 Warranty
- 109 KRUG Textiles - Upholstery Fabrics
- 111 KRUG Textiles - Leather
- 112 KRUG Textiles - Faux Leather
- 113 Customer's Own Material (COM/COL)
- 113 CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier
- 114 Graded-In Upholstery Programs
- 114 *KRUGEXPRESS* Program
- 115 Finishes
- 115 Standard Laminates
- 116 Metal Finishes
- 116 Urethane Color Options
- 116 Solid Surface Program

## LEED CI CREDITS



### MATERIAL CONTENT



PRE-CONSUMER  
RECYCLED CONTENT = 6%

POST-CONSUMER  
RECYCLED CONTENT = 12.12%

Up to 35.11% of Zola Modular product is recyclable at the end of its useful life.

### CONTRIBUTES TO

CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, Systems & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point(s)

\*This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Kitchener, Ontario.

## level® CERTIFICATION & AIR-EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION



### level® CERTIFICATION

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Zola products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.



The mark of responsible forestry

### AIR-EMISSIONS

All Zola products are supplied air-emissions certified. Contact customer service for information.

### FSC®

In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It signifies that the growth, harvesting and production of goods are entirely achieved through responsible forestry, which guarantees a healthy supply of forest resources for generations to come. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and leadtimes.



Architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the U.S. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.



## ZOLA | FEATURES & OPTIONS



### INTENSIVE USE ENVIRONMENTS

Zola has been designed for healthcare and other intensive use environments, with some important features: removable and replaceable upholstery covers, an anti-microbial finish, the option of a urethane arm cap and a standard clean-out between the seat and back. Modular construction allows for complete cleaning and disinfecting of the entire unit, and air emissions certification, make Zola an excellent solution for healthy spaces and caregiving environments.



### ZOLA LOUNGE & ZOLA MODULAR

Zola Lounge chairs are pre-assembled at Krug and cannot be reconfigured into Modular units. Arms and backs cannot be removed from the seat.



### RECONFIGURABILITY

Zola Modular is designed to enable change: components are inter-changeable, reconfigurable, and replaceable. Metal-to-metal bracketry is designed for fast, easy reconfiguring, that does not damage or degrade the product, and new components can be added and added with ease. Both backs and arms can be reconfigured to either side of the unit. Its unique leveller provides exceptional leveling capability over large spans, and on uneven floors. Heavy duty casters provide seating with mobility.



### LINKING BRACKET

The Zola seat-to-seat linking bracket is made of sturdy, powder-coated steel construction in a black finish. This linking bracket is fastened with metal to metal connections from the seat to another seat with hardened steel bolts to ensure exceptional durability and strength. Brackets mount underneath, and do not mar or damage the tables or seats. This feature is not available on the Lounge version.



### REPLACEABILITY

Zola is built to last: its heavy-duty structure is designed for intensive use environments. When any component is damaged or degraded, it can be easily changed out on its own, instead of having to replace or repair an entire unit. Along with its use of recycled and recyclable materials, the replaceability of components means Zola can provide exceptional long term value, and be an investment in sustainability.



### FINISH DURABILITY

The Krug's finish a proprietary catalyzed varnish formulation, has been repeatedly shown, through independent laboratory testing, to be the industry leader in durability and abrasion resistance. The Krug finish looks better longer than competitors, and is uniquely suited to the demands of high traffic environments.



### WALL SAVER

The angle of the Zola Lounge back is designed to keep the back away from the wall, to prevent wear and damage to both the chairs and to the walls of the room. Zola upholstered chairs are built with a 1/2" clearance between the top of the back and the wall for the wall saver design. Please note wall saver is not a feature on the wood back versions.



### CLEAN OUT

Zola chairs have a built-in clean out feature: a space at the back of the seat that allows dirt and debris to fall to the floor for easy clean up and maintenance. The clean out feature was designed so that it does not detract from the comfort or appearance of the product.



### CASTERS

Optional on the Zola Lounge are the choice of: a) Four - 3 1/4" dia hard wheel casters, consisting of two non braking on the front, and two braking on the back. Braking casters have a large, easy access foot activation lever.

b) Two non braking casters on the back, and two legs on the front. Casters are NOT available on the Plus product(s)



### LEGS

Zola legs are Silver Metallic or Matte Black and feature glides that are adjustable up to 1.25", which provide leveling capability over longer spans.



### URETHANE ARM CAP

The optional urethane arm cap provides enhanced durability and protection for the arms. Urethane arm caps are available in two color options; Grey and Taupe. The urethane arm cap is field replaceable if damaged or degraded with the assistance of a skilled upholsterer.



### SOLID SURFACE ARM CAP

The optional Solid Surface Arm Cap provides enhanced durability, protection and cleanability for the arms. This is field replaceable if this becomes damaged or degraded and is available in 8 standard colors.



### FULL DEPTH BENCHES

Modular Curved Benches are offered in two depths. For a flush edge when joining a Modular Curved Bench to Modular seat with back choose the Full Depth.

### PLUS UPGRADE

Zola seating is available with optional Plus Upgrade. Plus Seating has been engineered to support higher weight capacities, accommodating a wider variety of users.

### WEIGHT CAPACITIES

Zola weight capacities are as follows:

One-Seat (Straight or curved)	- 300 lbs
One-Seat Plus	- 750 lbs
Two-seat (Straight or curved)	- 525lbs
Two-seat Plus	- 975 lbs
Three-seat	- 750 lbs
Three-seat Plus	- 1150 lbs





## TABLETS

Optional Tablets are available on the Zola Lounge & Modular in veneer, clear glass, solid surface, high pressure laminate and palette finishes. The Zola tablet can be fastened to the Zola Lounge & Modular chairs by the Universal Tablet Mount (mounted left or right), to existing legs and features an elliptical shape of 16 1/2" x 11 1/2" x 3/4" in size. The Zola Tablet has a turning radius of 360 degrees, which accommodates any worksurface angle.



## TABLES MATERIALS OPTION

Tables are available in veneer, plastic laminate, and Palette finishes - and an optional Solid Surface top. Tables feature leveling glides on every leg. See 373.



## SOLID SURFACE TOPS

The Solid Surface Top option features Solid Surface material: composed of minerals, acrylic resins and colors, it is a non-porous, scratch and dent-resistant material that does not stain, and does not allow microbes and bacteria to penetrate the surface. Color is throughout the material, so surface scratches are not as visible.



## LINKING TABLES

Zola Linking Tables can be fastened in the field to Zola Modular and Zola Benches with the table to seat bracket without compromising the upholstery. Zola Middle tables have the ability to be easily reconfigured, as they are universal and non-handed. They can be moved to a reverse position in almost any configuration to provide a high level of flexibility when specifying.



## LINKING BRACKETS

The Zola table to seat bracket is made of sturdy, powder-coated steel construction in a Silver Metallic finish to match the legs and casters. This linking bracket is fastened with metal to metal connections from the seat to the table with hardened steel bolts to ensure exceptional durability and strength. Brackets mount underneath, and do not mar or damage the tables or seats. This feature is not available on the Lounge version.



## POWER

The flush-mounted Power unit provides dual power/USB outlets for multiple devices. It can be located on either side of the seat, seat front, (not available on curved fronts) as well as on the front face of tables as standard. See [page 22](#) for locations and [page 83](#) for pricing.



## UNDER-MOUNT POWER

The Under-mount Power unit provides dual power/USB outlets for multiple devices. It can be located below seats and tables. See [page 83](#) for pricing.



## COMBINATION UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

When combination upholstery is specified with fabric of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is **\$31 list** per unit and **\$60 list** per unit for three fabrics will be applied. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or to obtain a quote for blended grading contact Customer Service (please provide the fabrics specified and location of where each fabric is to be applied on the product).

## REPLACEMENT UPHOLSTERY COVERS

Replacement upholstery covers can be easily fitted onto Zola Modular components (with the exception of Zola Curve backs) originally ordered with Removable Upholstery Covers. It is possible to use replacement covers on modular components originally ordered with standard upholstery covers, but this requires some removal of staples and other basic upholstery. Please note that the tailoring of replacement upholstery covers can be less exact and refined in appearance as original upholstery.

## REMOVABLE UPHOLSTERY COVERS

Removable Upholstery Covers are available on most Zola Modular upholstered components, (with the exception of Zola Curve backs) at an upcharge. This feature allows for upholstery covers to be cleaned and disinfected, and allows them to be field-replaced with replacement upholstery covers. Please note that the tailoring of Removable Upholstery Covers can be less exact and refined in appearance than standard upholstery. Replacement and removable covers, (supplied with Velcro) will tailor differently than the permanently stapled upholstery. Overall form and fit is identical, however minor dimensional build up due to the thickness of the velcro can occur. The velcro fastening build up is directed to the least noticeable face (usually the bottom edge of a component) where ever possible.

## MOISTURE BARRIER & CAL 133

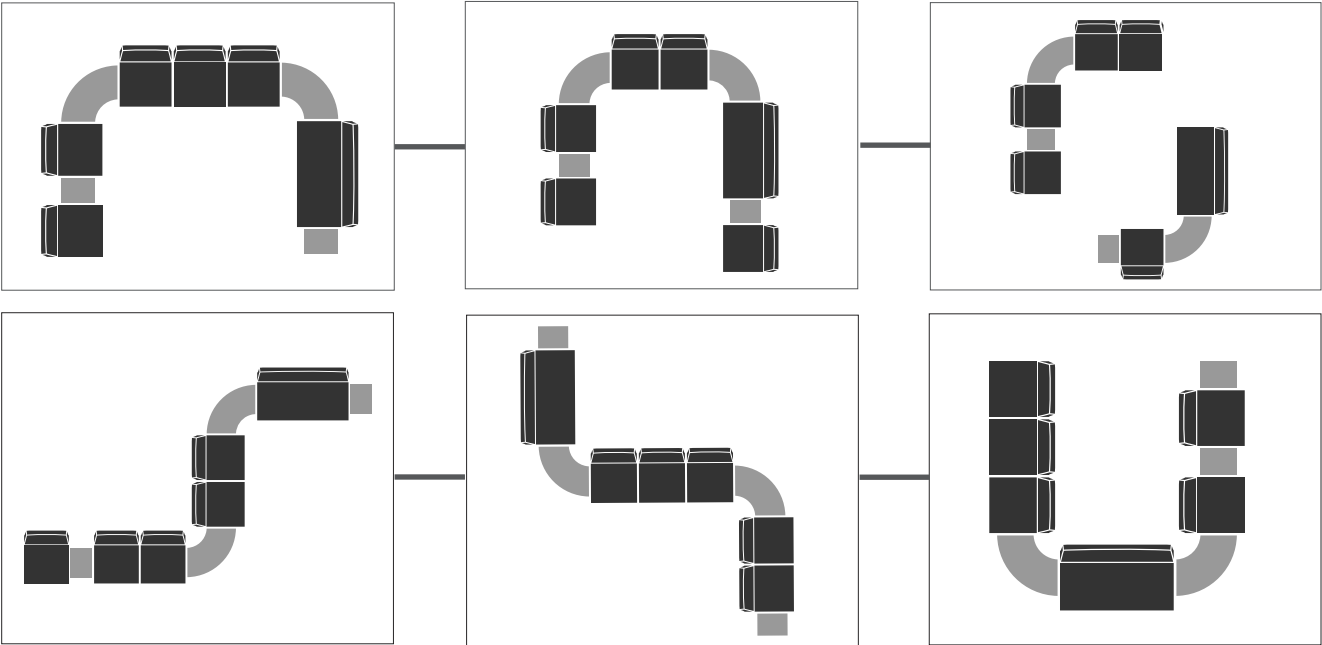
California Technical Bulletin 133 is a flammability test for seating. Krug offers a compliance method, in combination with non-flammable upholstery covers, may enable products to meet certification requirements for this test. This process at the same time also provides the products with a Moisture Barrier - a treatment that helps to prevent the passage of liquids and moisture to inside of the upholstered components - thereby conferring sanitary and anti-infection benefits. So when CAL 133 is specified, the product also automatically has a Moisture Barrier, and when a Moisture Barrier is specified, the product also features the compliance method and low flammability features of CAL 133.

The application of this up-charge and the compliance method does not mean that the specific configuration of product and upholstery cover are tested and officially certified as being CAL133 compliant. If the official certification is required, Krug will provide this (through an independent certified testing laboratory) at a charge of \$833 per item, plus the cost of the product to be tested. Lead time for certification testing is typically 4-8 weeks.

Krug assumes no responsibility for the testing of our products in combination with upholstery covers, or for the results of any testing conducted. Some specific configurations of products and upholstery have already been tested. Please contact Customer Service for additional information. CAL 133 and Moisture Barrier is available for **\$60 list** per yard.

# ZOLA | RECONFIGURABILITY

Zola is designed to enable change: components are inter-changeable, reconfigurable, and replaceable. Metal to metal bracketry and frames are designed for fast, easy reconfiguring, and new components can be added at any time. Its unique leveller provides exceptional levelling capability over large spans, and on uneven floors. Heavy duty casters provide seating with mobility. Each of the 6 sample configurations shown here use exactly the same components - highlighting Zola Modular has the ability to reconfigure again and again, in a myriad of different ways. Joining bracketry is underneath seats and backs, so no surfaces are marred or damaged when connected, and re-connected.



# ZOLA | SEAM LOCATIONS

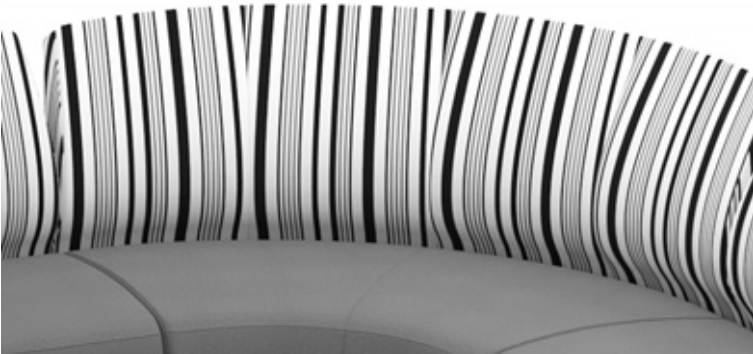
Due to the curved geometry of the upholstered backs, vertical seams are necessary for quality tailoring of the unit. Patterned Fabrics with "Distinctive details" - such as stripes, squares, straight lines and/or large details, will have noticeable changes in regards to the alignment of the patterns. 90 Degree units -both inside and outside curves are most noticeable. 60, 45 and 30 degree are also subject to this.

Approximate Dimensional Distortions on Patterns:

	Inside Curve	Outside Curve
30 Deg	1 ½"	1"
45 Deg	2"	1 ½"
60 Deg	2 ½"	2"
90 Deg	3"	2 ½"



Zola seat photo indicates location of seam.

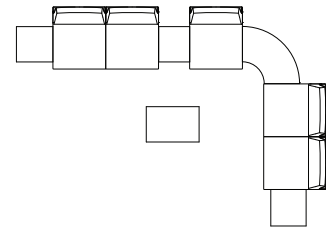
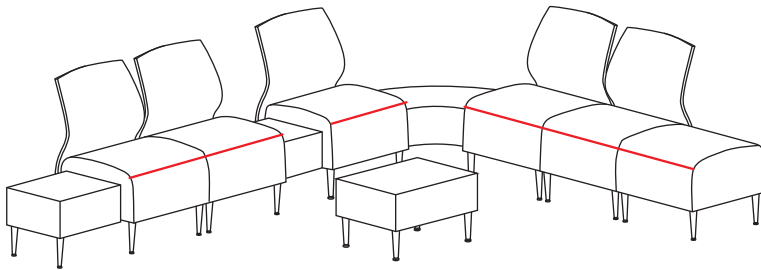


**Inside Curve**  
Showing colliding stripes at the lumbar portion of the back, and opening stripes at the top and bottom.

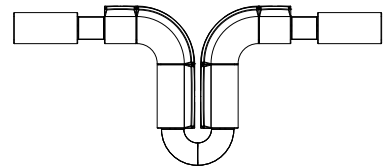
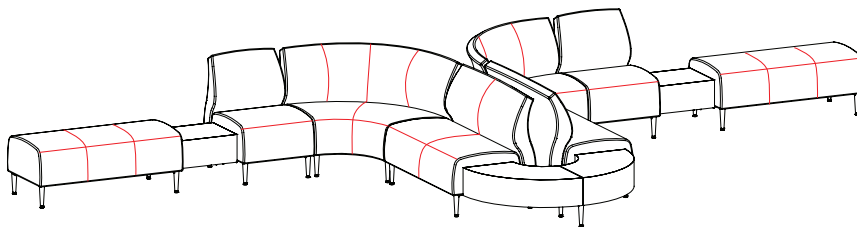


**Outside Curve**  
Showing colliding stripes at the upper and lower portion of the back, with opening stripes at the lumbar.

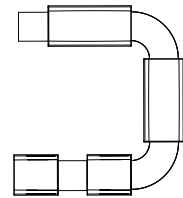
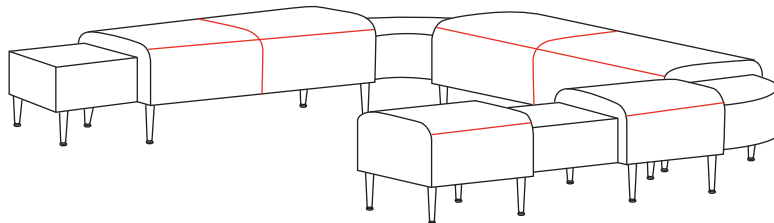
## ZOLA | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



Model	Qty	Price (\$)	Beech
ZOL3 M1201	5	1278	
ZOL3 MS1S1	1	809	
ZOL4 LKM12	1	917	
ZOL4 LKE18	1	1019	
ZOL4 LKC90	1	1190	
ZOL4 241815	1	1102	
<b>Total List</b>		<b>\$11,427</b>	



Model	Qty.	Price (\$)
ZOL3 MS2F1	2	1318
ZOL4 LKM18	2	969
ZOL3 M1101	2	1409
ZOL3 MCIS90D	2	3235
ZOL3 M2101	2	2466
ZOL4 LKC90X2	1	2365
<b>Total List</b>		<b>\$21,159</b>



Model	Qty.	Price (\$)
ZOL3 MS1S1	2	809
ZOL3 MS2S1	2	1130
ZOL4 LKC90	2	1190
ZOL4 LKM18	2	969
<b>Total List</b>		<b>\$8,196</b>



# ZOLA | LOUNGE

## DIMENSIONS

	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Height of Arms From Floor	Width Between Arms	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cubes
One-Seat	29.25	27	34	18.5	26.75	23	19.25	67	21.5
Two-seat	52.25	27	34	18.5	26.75	46	19.25	90	38
Three-seat	75.25	27	34	18.5	26.75	69	19.25	116	54.5
One-Seat (Plus)	36.25	27	34	18.5	26.75	30	19.25	72	22.6

## COM YARDAGES (Lounge Product Only Available with Arms)

	COM Entire Unit	COM 2 Entire Units	COM 3 Entire Units	COM 4 Entire Units
One-Seat	4	7.25	11.5	14.5
Two-seat	5.5	11	16	21.70
Three-seat	7.1	13.25	19	28
One-Seat (Plus)	4.5	9	13.5	18

## COM YARDAGES (Individual Components)

	COM Yardage Per Seat	COM Yardage Per 2 Seats	COM Yardage Per 3 Seats	COM Yardage Per 4 Seats	COM Yardage Per Back	COM Yardage Per 2 Backs	COM Yardage Per 3 Backs
One-Seat	1.25	2.1	3.35	4.2	1.75	2.75	3.5
Two-seat	1.75	3.4	5.1	6.5	2.5	4.54	6.08
Three-seat	2.5	4.6	7	9	3.5	6.25	9
One-Seat (Plus)	1.25	2.5	3.75	5	1.75	3.5	5.25

## COM YARDAGES (Individual Components)

	COM Yardage Per 4 Backs	COM Yardage Per Arm	COM Yardage Per 2 Arms	COM Yardage Per 3 Arms	COM Yardage Per 4 Arms
One-Seat	5.25	1.5	1.90	2.61	3.3
Two-seat	8.5	1.5	1.90	2.61	3.3
Three-seat	12.5	1.5	1.90	2.61	3.3
One-Seat (Plus)	7	1.5	1.90	2.61	3.3

To calculate the COM Yardage for more than 4 units, take the largest multiple (4 units) and add the closest remainder. See below for example calculations.

5 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units and add the yardage for 1 unit

6 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units and add the yardage for 2 units

7 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units and add the yardage for 3 units

8 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units and multiply by 2

9 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units, multiply by 2, add yardage for 1 unit

10 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units, multiply by 2, add yardage for 2 units

20 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units, multiply by 5

67 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units, multiply by 16, add yardage for 3 units

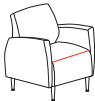
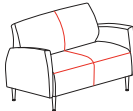
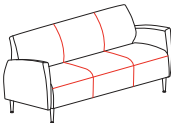
## COMBINATION UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

When combination upholstery is specified with fabric of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is **\$31 list** per unit and **\$60 list** per unit for three fabrics will be applied. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or to obtain a quote for blended grading contact Customer Service (please provide the fabrics specified and location of where each fabric is to be applied on the product).

## ORDERING NOTES:

Please note, Zola Lounge chairs are pre-assembled at Krug and cannot be reconfigured into Modular units. Arms and backs cannot be removed from the seat. Zola Lounge chairs cannot be used in conjunction with Zola Linking Tables. Zola Plus Lounge Two-Seats and Three-Seats units have the same dimensions as the Regular Lounge Two-Seats and Three-seats. Zola Lounge chairs are not available with replacement components or covers. These options are only available on the Modular product.

**FEATURES:** For a complete listing of features see [page 3](#).

DESCRIPTION/MODEL		COM		COL		FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	One-Seat ZOL3 F1111	2025	2136	2245	2435	2627	2818	3008	3047	3476
	One-Seat Plus ZOL3 FB1111	2245	2353	2466	2655	2847	3038	3229	3418	3697
	<b>NOTE:</b> One-Seat Plus is 30” wide between arms.									
	Two-seat ZOL3 F2111	2991	3133	3264	3470	3675	3881	4084	4290	4613
	Two-seat Plus ZOL3 FB2111	3075	3213	3346	3549	3754	3961	4165	4371	4695
	<b>NOTE:</b> The Two-Seat Plus comes standard with a fifth leg for extra support.									
	Three-seat ZOL3 F3111	4064	4271	4474	4884	5298	5707	6118	6528	7231
	Three-seat Plus ZOL3 FB3111	4160	4366	4569	4979	5392	5803	6210	6622	7326
	<b>NOTE:</b> The Three-Seat Plus comes standard with a fifth leg for extra support.									

## Zola Option Upcharges

Option	List	Option	A-White	Grades A-Color	B	C
4 Casters (#2 Leg Type below)	100	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair)	422	430	454	477
2 Casters/2 Legs (#3 Leg Type below)	72					
Urethane Arm Caps (pair)	225					

**ORDERING NOTES:** See below for caster and arm option selections, please clearly note Urethane or Solid Surface color on the purchase order. See [page 3](#) for more information on Zola options and features.  
Plus versions are not available with Caster options.

## PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Seat Count	Back Type	Arm Type	Leg Type
ZOL Zola	3 Soft Seating	F Freestanding	1 One-Seat	1 Fully Uph Back	1 Uph Arm	1 Standard Leg + Glide
		FB Freestanding Plus Upgrade	2 Two-seat		2 Urethane Arm Cap	2 Casters
			3 Three-seat		3 Solid Surface Arm Cap	3 Combination 2 Front Standard Legs & 2 Rear Casters

# ZOLA | MODULAR

## DIMENSIONS - ARMLESS UNITS

	Overall Width	Overall Depth Uph. Back	Overall Depth Wood Back	Overall Height	Seat Height	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cubes
One-Seat	23	27	24	34	18.5	19.25	57	9.75
Two-seat	46	27	24	34	18.5	19.25	89	17.6
Three-seat	69	27	24	34	18.5	19.25	122	26.3
One-Seat (Plus)	30	27	24	34	18.5	19.25	62	11.5

## DIMENSIONS - WITH ARMS

	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cubes
One-Seat	29	27	34	18.5	19.25	88	9.75
Two-seat	52	27	34	18.5	19.25	120	17.6
Three-seat	75	27	34	18.5	19.25	154	26.3
One-Seat (Plus)	36	27	34	18.5	19.25	96	11.5

## COM YARDAGES - ARMLESS UNITS

	COM Yardage Entire Unit wo/ Arms	COM Yardage 2 Entire Units wo/ Arms	COM Yardage 3 Entire Units wo/ Arms	COM Yardage 4 Entire Units wo/ Arms
One-Seat	2.2	4.6	6.38	8.8
Two-seat	3.8	7.9	10.75	14.5
Three-seat	5.75	11	16	22
One-Seat (Plus)	3.0	6.3	9.5	13.86

## COM YARDAGES - WITH ARMS

	COM Yardage Entire Unit w/ Arms	COM Yardage 2 Entire Units w/ Arms	COM Yardage 3 Entire Units w/ Arms	COM Yardage 4 Entire Units w/ Arms
One-Seat	4	7.25	11.5	14.5
Two-seat	5.5	11	16	21.7
Three-seat	7.1	13.25	19	28
One-Seat (Plus)	4.5	9	13.5	18.3

## COM YARDAGES - Individual Components

	COM Arms (Left & Right)	COM Yardage Per Back	COM Yardage Per 2 Backs	COM Yardage Per 3 Backs	COM Yardage Per 4 Backs	COM Yardage Per Seat	COM Yardage Per 2 Seats	COM Yardage Per 3 Seats	COM Yardage Per 4 Seats
One-Seat	1.90	1.75	2.75	3.5	5.25	1.25	2.1	3.4	4.2
Two-seat	1.90	2.5	4.5	6.08	8.5	1.7	3.4	5.1	6.5
Three-seat	1.90	3.5	6.25	9	12.5	2.5	4.6	7	9
One-Seat (Plus)	1.90	1.8	3.5	5.25	7	1.25	2.6	3.75	5.5

To calculate the COM Yardage for more than 4 units, take the largest multiple (4 units) and add the closest remainder. See below for example calculations.

5 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units and add the yardage for 1 unit  
 6 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units and add the yardage for 2 units  
 7 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units and add the yardage for 3 units  
 8 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units and multiply by 2  
 9 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units, multiply by 2, add yardage for 1 unit  
 10 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units, multiply by 2, add yardage for 2 units  
 20 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units, multiply by 5  
 67 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units, multiply by 16, add yardage for 3 units

Zola Modular Plus Two-Seats and Three-Seats units have the same dimensions as the Regular Modular Two-Seats and Three-seats.

## COMBINATION UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

When combination upholstery is specified with fabric of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is **\$32 list** per unit and **\$61 list** per unit for three fabrics will be applied. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or to obtain a quote for blended grading contact Customer Service (please provide the fabrics specified and location of where each fabric is to be applied on the product).

## PACKAGING

All Modular Units, and tables will be shipped KD (Knocked Down)

## Upcharge for Removable Upholstery Covers:


Option Upcharge	\$ List	Option Upcharge	\$ List
Arms (Right or Left)	73	One-Seat - seat	43
Interim Arm	59	Two-seat - seat	64
One-Seat - back	64	Three-seat - seat	80
Two-seat - back	93	One-Seat Plus - seat	59
Three-seat - back	115		
One-Seat Plus - back	73		


**FEATURES:** For a complete listing of features see 208.

For pricing information on Zola Tables see [page 102](#), Zola Benches see [page 85](#) and Zola Tablets see [page 14](#).



# ZOLA | MODULAR -WOOD BACK



DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES		COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER			
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
	One-Seat, Wood or Palette Back, Armless										
	ZOL3 MW1201	Beech	1250	1279	1307	1365	1421	1480	1536	1593	1680
		Maple/	1285	1314	1343	1398	1458	1514	1572	1630	1715
		Cherry									
		Palette	1250	1279	1307	1365	1421	1480	1536	1593	1680

	One-Seat, Wood or Palette Back w/ Upholstered Pad, Armless										
	ZOL3 MW1301	Beech	1449	1492	1521	1593	1650	1709	1766	1824	1938
		Maple/	1486	1529	1557	1630	1686	1744	1801	1859	1972
		Cherry									
		Palette	1449	1492	1521	1593	1650	1709	1766	1824	1938

**ORDERING NOTE:** Zola Modular seating with wood backs are designed to be Armless. Zola Modular Arms can be specified on units wood back only as a special, please contact customer service for assistance.

ZOLA OPTION UPCHARGES	\$ List
4 Casters (#2 Leg Type below)	98
2 Casters/2 Legs (#3 Leg Type below)	71

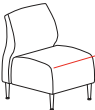
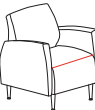
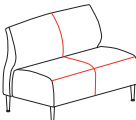
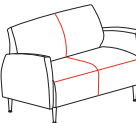
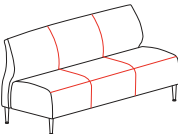
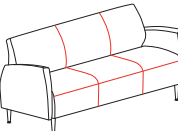
**ORDERING NOTES:** Please note when Zola Modular Chairs are ordered, each chair is automatically supplied with two seat to seat brackets (ZOL3 RLKB2). All Modular Units, and tables will be shipped KD (knocked down).

DESCRIPTION/MODEL		SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES				LEATHER		COM	SHIPPING	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	YARDAGE	WEIGHT	CUBES
	One-Seat Wood/Palette Back w/ UPH Pad													
	ZOL3 MB13	Beech	562	575	589	618	648	676	706	734	775	0.6	21	3.1
		Maple	604	618	632	662	690	719	734	762	820	0.6	21	3.1
		/Cherry Palette	562	575	589	618	648	676	706	734	775	0.6	25	3.1
	One-Seat Wood/Palette Back													
	ZOL3 MB12	Beech	389									-	19	3.1
		Maple	425									-	19	3.1
		/Cherry Palette	389									-	23	3.1

## PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Seat Count	Back Type	Arm Type	Leg Type
ZOL	3	MW	1	2	0	1
Zola	Soft Seating	Modular Wood Back	One-Seat	Wood Back	Armless	Standard Leg + Glide
				3		2
				Wood Back with Uph Pad		Casters
						3
						Combination 2 Front Standard Legs & 2 Rear Casters

ZOLA | MODULAR

DESCRIPTION/MODEL			COM	COL			FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	One-Seat, Upholstered Back Armless										
	ZOL3 M1101	n/a	1409	1482	1555	1687	1819	1953	2083	2215	2451
	One-Seat Plus, Upholstered Back, Armless										
	ZOL3 MB1101	n/a	1526	1571	1644	1776	1908	2039	2172	2304	2541
ORDERING NOTES: One-Seat Plus seat is 30” wide.											
	One-Seat, Upholstered Back with Arms										
	ZOL3 M1111		2157	2267	2371	2561	2750	2940	3133	3322	3610
	One-Seat Plus, Upholstered Back with Arms										
	ZOL3 MB1111		2275	2383	2488	2677	2869	3057	3250	3441	3724
ORDERING NOTES: One-Seat Plus is 30” wide between the arms.											
	Two-seat, Upholstered Back Armless										
	ZOL3 M2101	n/a	2466	2604	2736	2940	3146	3351	3555	3764	4084
	Two-seat Plus, Upholstered Back, Armless										
	ZOL3 MB2101	n/a	2546	2685	2818	3022	3227	3433	3638	3844	4165
	Two-seat, Upholstered Back with Arms										
	ZOL3 M2111		3213	3351	3486	3690	3895	4102	4305	4511	4834
	Two-seat Plus, Upholstered Back with Arms										
	ZOL3 MB2111		3293	3433	3566	3771	3977	4181	4387	4592	4914
	Three-seat, Upholstered Back Armless										
	ZOL3 M3101		3538	3743	3946	4356	4769	5179	5589	6000	6704
	Three-seat Plus Upholstered Back Armless										
	ZOL3 MB3101		3632	3836	4041	4451	4864	5275	5683	6096	6799
	Three-seat, Upholstered Back with Arms										
	ZOL3 M3111	n/a	4283	4489	4695	5105	5514	5927	6337	6746	7452
	Three-seat Plus Upholstered Back with Arms										
	ZOL3 MB3111	n/a	4379	4585	4788	5200	5611	6023	6431	6841	7545

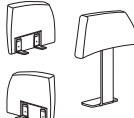
**ORDERING NOTES:** See below for caster and arm option selections, please clearly note Urethane or Solid Surface color selection on the purchase order. Two-seat & Three-seat Plus versions are with a fifth leg or support. Plus versions are not available with Caster options. Please note when Zola Modular Chairs are ordered, each chair is automatically supplied with two seat to seat brackets (ZOL3 RLKB2). All Modular Units, and tables will be shipped KD (knocked down).

Zola Option Upcharges	List	Option	Grades			
			A-White	A-Color	B	C
4 Casters (#2 Leg Type below)	100	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm)	211	214	227	239
2 Casters/2 Legs (#3 Leg Type below)	72	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair)	422	430	454	477
Urethane Arm Caps (pair)	225	Solid Surface Arm Cap - Interim (per arm)	172	173	175	180

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Seat Count	Back Type	Arm Type	Leg Type
ZOL Zola	3 Lounge	M Modular	1 One-Seat	1 Fully Uph Back	0 Armless	1 Standard Leg + Glide
		MB Modular Plus Upgrade	2 Two-seat		1 Uph Arm	2 4 Casters
			3 Three-seat		2 Urethane Arm Cap	3 Combination
					3 Solid Surface Arm Cap	2 Front Standard Legs & 2 Rear Casters


## ZOLA | MODULAR BACKS & ARMS

DESCRIPTION/MODEL		COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		COM	SHIPPING		
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	YARDAGE	WEIGHT
	Left, Right,or Interim Arm												
	ZOL3 MAL	456	494	528	604	677	750	822	895	997	1.5	19	3.1
	ZOL3 MAR												
	ZOL3 MAI	324	339	353	382	412	443	472	500	545	0.33	13	1.8
	Left, Right,or Interim Arm - Urethane Cap												
	ZOL3 MALU	574	611	646	722	792	867	941	1013	1116	1.5	20.5	3
	ZOL3 MARU												
	ZOL3 MAIU	411	425	442	462	499	527	556	587	630	0.33	13	1.8

### ORDERING NOTES:



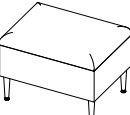
The Interim Arm was designed to fit in between two seating units and therefore shortens the width between arms by 1" per seating unit. The interim Arm does not compromise the overall width of the combined benches. Zola Arms (left or right) are specified when seated. To specify Solid Surface Arm Cap add a "3" to the end of the model above, example ZOL3 MAL3, and clearly state color choice. (See [page 116](#) for color selection)

Option	Grades			
	A-White	A-Color	B	C
Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm)	211	214	227	239
Solid Surface Arm Cap (per pair)	422	430	454	477
Solid Surface Arm Cap - Interim (per arm)	172	173	175	180

DESCRIPTION/MODEL		SPECIES	COM		COL 3	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		COM YARDAGE	SHIPPING	
			1	2		4	5	6	7	8		9	WEIGHT
	UPH Back												
	ZOL3 MB11*	727	785	844	961	1081	1196	1459	1577	1718	1.75	23	5.2
	ZOL3 MB21	956	1036	1116	1278	1440	1599	1760	1923	2114	2.5	39	9.4
	ZOL3 MB31	1162	1262	1367	1571	1775	1982	2187	2393	2642	3.5	54	14
	ZOL3 MBB11	809	867	925	1042	1162	1278	1396	1514	1667	2	28	6.1

**ORDERING NOTES:** The Two-seat & Three-seat Upholstered Backs are used for the Two-seat & Three-seat Plus units as well. Only Upholstered Backs can be used on Plus units.







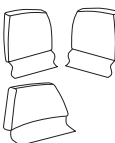

## ZOLA | SEATABLES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		COM		YARDAGE	WEIGHT	CUBE
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9				
	Round Seatable													
	ZOL5-18D	643	664	686	716	751	782	817	861	904	1.3	18	5.2	
	ZOL5-24D	830	876	922	988	1061	1128	1205	1296	1390	1.5	26	8.5	
	ZOL5-30D	1043	1096	1150	1224	1310	1385	1470	1574	1679	1.7	38	10.5	
	Square Seatable													
	ZOL5-1818	704	747	787	847	914	973	1040	1124	1209	1.3	27	5.2	
	ZOL5-2424	839	887	932	997	1072	1139	1213	1307	1400	1.5	38	8.5	
	Rectangular Seatable													
	ZOL5-2418	773	813	856	915	983	1040	1108	1191	1275	1.3	31	6.6	
	ZOL5-4824	1093	1150	1209	1288	1381	1459	1552	1669	1784	2.4	62	12.6	





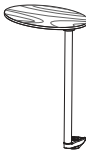
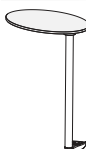

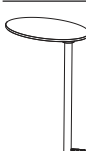
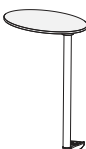
**ORDERING NOTES:** Seat height from floor is 17.5"



## ZOLA | MODULAR - REPLACEMENT COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION/MODEL		SPECIES	COM	2	COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	COM	SHIPPING	CUBES
			1		3							YARDAGE	WEIGHT	
	Replacement Modular One-Seat Wood Back													
	ZOL3 RBM12	Beech	339									-	19	3.1
		Maple/Cherry	376									-	19	3.1
		Palette	339									-	23	3.1
	Replacement Modular One-Seat Wood Back w/ Upholstered Pad													
	ZOL3 RBM13	Beech	516	528	545	574	604	632	662	691	735	0.6	21	3.1
		Maple/Cherry	558	574	588	617	646	677	691	722	779	0.6	21	3.1
		Palette	516	528	545	574	604	632	662	691	735	0.6	25	3.1
	Replacement Back Pad -only ZOL3 RP		207	223	237	264	295	324	353	382	426	0.6	1.6	2
	Replacement Upholstered Back													
	ZOL3 RBM11*		670	727	785	904	1019	1139	1402	1520	1659	1.75	23	5.2
	ZOL3 RBM21		895	977	1057	1220	1379	1542	1703	1865	2055	2.5	39	9.4
	ZOL3 RBM31		1102	1205	1308	1514	1718	1923	2128	2335	2581	3.5	54	14
	ZOL3 RBBM11		750	809	867	985	1102	1220	1337	1453	1608	2	28	6.1
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> Modular Upholstered Replacement Backs are supplied with velcro upholstery that allows for assembly of existing “L” brackets on site prior to assembly to the bench. Replacement Backs do not include mounting brackets and legs and Replacement Seat/Benches do not include legs and joining brackets. The hardware can be transferred from the original component to the replacement component. If new hardware is required, Modular Arms/Backs/Benches should be ordered.														
	Right or Left Replacement Upholstered Arm													
	ZOL3 RAMR											1.5	14	3
	ZOL3 RAML		405	443	477	552	624	698	773	844	946			
	ZOL3 RAMRU ZOL3 RAMLU		522	558	595	670	741	816	888	961	1063	1.5	15.5	3
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> Zola Replacement arms (left or right) are specified when seated. Replacement Modular Arms are sent without modular hardware. Replacement Arms do not include mounting brackets. ZOL3 RAMRU & ZOL3 RAMLU are replacement arms with urethane cap. Zola replacement arms are available with Solid Surface Arm Caps, see option upcharge chart on <b>page</b> 12. Wood back units are not designed to be specified with standard Zola arms. Arms can be specified on wood back units only as a special - please contact Customer Service for assistance.														
	Replacement Upholstered Seat													
	ZOL3 RSM1*		722	763	809	888	969	1052	1130	1211	1375	1.33	25	5.2
	ZOL3 RSM2		1042	1093	1144	1257	1367	1475	1585	1696	1879	1.75	39	9.4
	ZOL3 RSM3		1358	1430	1503	1659	1813	1966	2119	2275	2466	2.5	50	14
	ZOL3 RSMB1		932	977	1019	1109	1196	1285	1373	1459	1592	1.75	26	6.1
	ZOL3 RSMB2		1116	1175	1234	1344	1453	1564	1674	1784	1966	1.75	39	9.4
	ZOL3 RSMB3		1629	1703	1776	1908	2039	2172	2304	2435	2642	2.5	50	14
	Back Cover													
	ZOL3 RCB1*		281	339	397	516	632	750	867	985	1175	2	2.8	1.7
	ZOL3 RCB2		382	472	558	735	912	1086	1262	1440	1659	3	3.6	1.7
	ZOL3 RCB3		472	588	705	941	1175	1409	1644	1879	2172	3.75	4.3	1.7
	ZOL3 RCBB1		312	369	426	545	662	779	895	1013	1190	2	2.8	1.7
	Arm Covers Right, Left or Interim													
	ZOL3 RCAR		251	295	339	426	516	604	691	779	895	1.5	2.5	1.7
	ZOL3 RCAL													
	ZOL3 RCAI		163	176	193	223	251	281	310	339	376	0.33	1.5	1.7
	ZOL3 RCARU ZOL3 RCALU		251	295	339	426	516	604	691	779	895	1.5	2.5	1.7
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> Replacement Arm Covers (left or right) are specified as seated. ZOL3 RCARU & ZOL3 RCALU are arm covers for arms with the urethane arm cap option.														
	Seat Cover													
	ZOL3 RCS1*		251	295	339	426	516	604	691	779	912	1.33	2.3	1.7
	ZOL3 RCS2		324	382	443	558	677	792	912	1029	1220	1.75	2.6	1.7
	ZOL3 RCS3		412	484	558	632	705	779	851	925	1042	2.5	3.8	1.7
	ZOL3 RCSB1		382	434	484	588	691	792	895	997	1144	1.75	2.6	1.7

## ZOLA | MODULAR - REPLACEMENT COMPONENTS & TABLETS

DESCRIPTION/MODEL		PRICE	SHIPPING WEIGHT CUBES		
	Caster Without Brake ZOL3 RC1	55	0.4	0125	
	<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> Casters cannot be ordered as replacement items for plus units.				
	Caster With Brake ZOL3 RC2	65	0.4	0.125	
	<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> Casters cannot be ordered as replacement items for plus units.				
	Urethane Arm Cap ZOL3 AUR	118	1.5	0.3	
	ZOL3 AUL		1.5	0.3	
	Urethane Arm Cap - Interim Arm ZOL3 AIU	87	1.0	0.3	
			<b>Grades</b>		
		<b>A-White</b>	<b>A-Color</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>
	Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm) ZOL3 ASR	211	214	227	239
	ZOL3 ASL				
	Solid Surface Arm Cap - Interim (per arm) ZOL3 ASI	172	173	175	180
			1.0	0.3	
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SPECIES	PRICE	WEIGHT	CUBE
	Wood Tablet ZOL3 T1	Beech	477	12	2
		Maple /Cherry	500		
	Tablet with Palette Finish ZOL3 T2	n/a	382	12	2
	Clear Glass Tablet ZOL3 T3	n/a	727	13	2
	Laminate Tablet ZOL3 T4	n/a	494	12	2
	<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> The laminate tablet comes standard with a polymer edge. Please note Zola Tablets are universally handed and do not need to be specified right or left when ordering.				
	Solid Surface Tablet - Grade A White ZOL3 T5AW	n/a	595	14	2
	Solid Surface Tablet - Grade A Color ZOL3 T5AC	n/a	604	14	2
	Solid Surface Tablet - Grade B ZOL3 T5B	n/a	637	14	2
	Solid Surface Tablet - Grade C ZOL3 T5C	n/a	688	14	2
	<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> Solid Surface Tablet from floor is 17.5"				

# ZOLA | MODULAR CURVE

## DIMENSIONS INSIDE CURVE

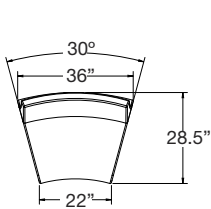
	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single seat							
30°	36	28.5	34	18.5	22.5	50	18
45°	42	29	34	18.5	22.5	54	19
60°	48	29	34	18.5	22.5	57	22
90°	59	31	34	18.5	22.5	69	26
Double seat							
30°	58	30	34	18.5	22.5	90	32
45°	64	31	34	18.5	22.5	97.2	33
60°	70	33	34	18.5	22.5	102.6	39
90°	81	36	34	18.5	22.5	124.2	46

## COM Yardages

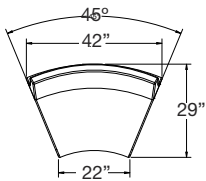
	COM Yardage Entire Unit	COM Yardage 2 Entire Units	COM Yardage 3 Entire Units	COM Yardage 4 Entire Units
Single seat				
30°	3.70	7.4	11.1	14.8
45°	4.40	8.8	13.2	17.6
60°	4.40	8.8	13.2	17.6
90°	4.61	9.2	13.83	18.44
Double seat				
30°	6.3	12.6	18.9	25.2
45°	6.4	12.8	19.2	25.6
60°	8.2	16.4	24.6	32.8
90°	8.2	16.4	24.6	32.8

## COM Yardages - Individual Components

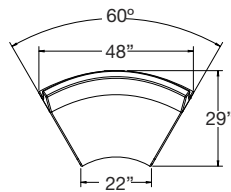
	COM Yardage Per Back	COM Yardage Per 2 Backs	COM Yardage Per 3 Backs	COM Yardage Per 4 Backs	COM Yardage Per Seat	COM Yardage Per 2 Seats	COM Yardage Per 3 Seats	COM Yardage Per 4 Seats
Single seat								
30°	1.9	3.8	5.7	7.6	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
45°	2.6	5.2	7.8	10.4	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
60°	2.6	5.2	7.8	10.4	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
90°	2.8	5.6	8.4	11.2	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
Double seat								
30°	2.9	5.8	8.7	11.6	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
45°	3	6.0	9.0	12.0	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
60°	4.8	8.8	13.5	17.4	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
90°	4.8	8.8	13.5	17.4	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6



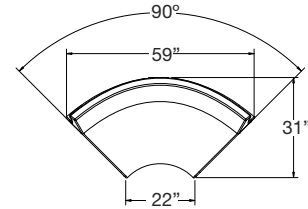
Single Seat, Uph 30° Inside Curve



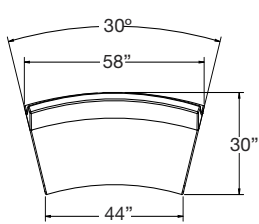
Single Seat, Uph 45° Inside Curve



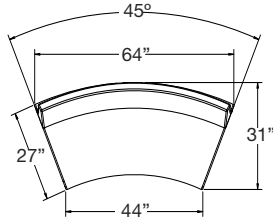
Single Seat, Uph 60° Inside Curve



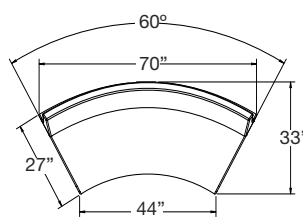
Single Seat, Uph 90° Inside Curve



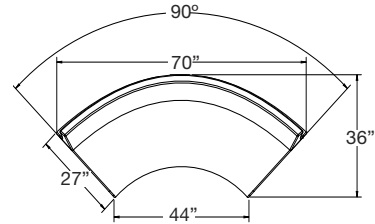
Double Seat, Uph 30° Inside Curve



Double Seat, Uph 45° Inside Curve



Double Seat, Uph 60° Inside Curve



Double Seat, Uph 90° Inside Curve

## Upcharge for Removable Upholstery Covers:

Option	\$ List	Option	\$ List
Single-seat curve 30° seat	58	Double-seat curve 30° seat	86
Single-seat curve 45° seat	60	Double-seat curve 45° seat	95
Single-seat curve 60° seat	80	Double-seat curve 60° seat	115
Single-seat curve 90° seat	105	Double-seat curve 90° seat	118



## DIMENSIONS OUTSIDE CURVE

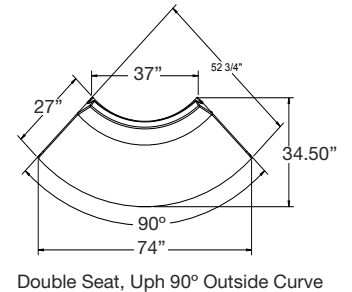
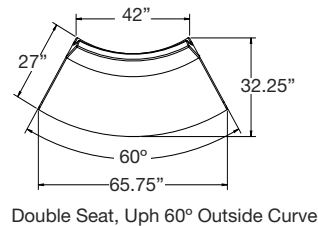
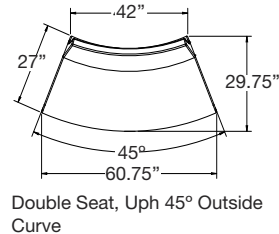
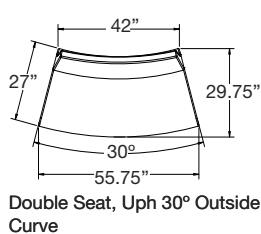
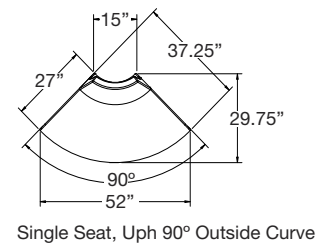
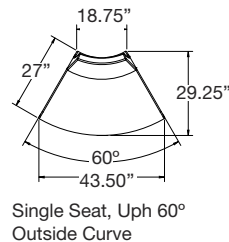
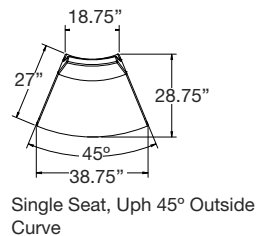
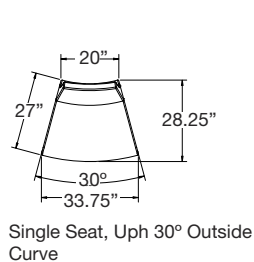
	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single seat							
30°	33.75	28.25	34	18.5	22.5	48	23
45°	38.75	28.75	34	18.5	22.5	49	24
60°	43.5	29.25	34	18.5	22.5	50	29
90°	52	29.75	34	18.5	22.5	51	34
Double seat							
30°	55.75	29.75	34	18.5	22.5	83	36
45°	60.75	31	34	18.5	22.5	84	40
60°	65.75	32.25	34	18.5	22.5	86	45
90°	74	34.5	34	18.5	22.5	96	56

## COM Yardages

	COM Yardage Entire Unit	COM Yardage 2 Entire Units	COM Yardage 3 Entire Units	COM Yardage 4 Entire Units
Single seat				
30°	3.32	6.14	9.46	12.28
45°	3.32	6.14	9.46	12.28
60°	3.32	6.14	9.46	12.28
90°	3.32	6.14	9.46	12.28
Double seat				
30°	6.50	13.0	19.5	26.0
45°	6.50	13.0	19.5	26.0
60°	6.50	13.0	19.5	26.0
90°	6.50	13.0	19.5	26.0

## COM Yardages - Individual Components


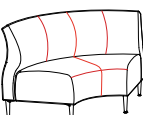

	COM Yardage Per Back	COM Yardage Per 2 Backs	COM Yardage Per 3 Backs	COM Yardage Per 4 Backs	COM Yardage Per Seat	COM Yardage Per 2 Seats	COM Yardage Per 3 Seats	COM Yardage Per 4 Seats
Single seat								
30°	1.7	2.95	4.65	5.9	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
45°	1.7	2.95	4.65	5.9	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
60°	1.7	2.95	4.65	5.9	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
90°	1.7	2.95	4.65	5.9	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
Double seat								
30°	3.1	6.2	9.3	12.4	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
45°	3.1	6.2	9.3	12.4	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
60°	3.1	6.2	9.3	12.4	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
90°	3.1	6.2	9.3	12.4	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
6.8	10.2	13.6						



## Upcharge for Removable Upholstery Covers:

Option	\$ List	Option	\$ List
Single-seat curve 30° seat	58	Double-seat curve 30° seat	86
Single-seat curve 45° seat	60	Double-seat curve 45° seat	95
Single-seat curve 60° seat	80	Double-seat curve 60° seat	115
Single-seat curve 90° seat	105	Double-seat curve 90° seat	118

# ZOLA | MODULAR CURVE

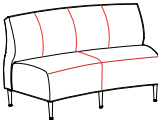
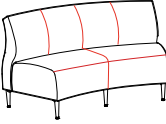
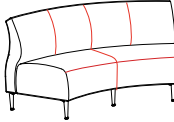
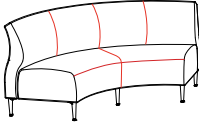
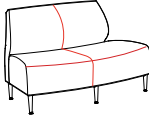
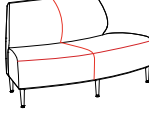
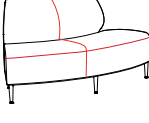

DESCRIPTION/MODEL		COM 1	2	COL 3	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER 8	9
					4	5	6	7	
	Single-Seater, 30° Inside Curve ZOL3 MCIS30D1	2137	2257	2375	2544	2735	2905	3096	3333 3574
	Single-Seater, 30° Inside Curve Plus ZOL3 MCBIS30D1	2227	2348	2466	2634	2825	2994	3185	3426 3664
	Single-Seater, 45° Inside Curve ZOL3 MCIS45D1	2514	2666	2820	3036	3283	3498	3746	4054 4365
	Single-Seater, 45° Inside Curve Plus ZOL3 MCBIS45D1	2615	2769	2921	3139	3386	3600	3847	4157 4466
	Single-Seater, 60° Inside Curve ZOL3 MCIS60D1	2848	3002	3154	3372	3619	3834	4080	4389 4698
	Single-Seater, 60° Inside Curve Plus ZOL3 MCBIS60D1	2963	3117	3270	3488	3734	3950	4196	4505 4814
	Single-Seater, 90° Inside Curve ZOL3 MCIS90D1	3235	3430	3623	3894	4204	4474	4784	5173 5562
	Single-Seater, 90° Inside Curve Plus ZOL3 MCBIS90D1	3390	3584	3775	4049	4356	4628	4936	5326 5715
	Single-Seater, 30° Outside Curve ZOL3 MCOS30D1	1923	2032	2139	2288	2463	2614	2785	3002 3215
	Single-Seater, 30° Outside Curve Plus ZOL3 MCBOS30D1	2013	2122	2230	2379	2551	2703	2874	3091 3306
	Single-Seater, 45° Outside Curve ZOL3 MCOS45D1	2260	2399	2541	2734	2956	3150	3372	3651 3928
	Single-Seater, 45° Outside Curve Plus ZOL3 MCBOS45D1	2363	2502	2642	2836	3057	3253	3474	3753 4029
	Single-Seater, 60° Outside Curve ZOL3 MCOS60D1	2564	2701	2841	3035	3257	3450	3673	3951 4229
	Single-Seater, 60° Outside Curve Plus ZOL3 MCBOS60D1	2680	2818	2958	3151	3373	3567	3789	4066 4344
	Single-Seater, 90° Outside Curve ZOL3 MCOS90D1	2911	3084	3260	3502	3784	4028	4306	4656 5005
	Single-Seater, 90° Outside Curve Plus ZOL3 MCBOS90D1	3065	3237	3414	3657	3936	4182	4462	4810 5158

**ORDERING NOTES:** Please note when Zola Modular Chairs are ordered, each chair is automatically supplied with two seat to seat brackets (ZOL3 RLKB2). All Modular Units, and tables will be shipped KD (knocked down).

## PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Count	Seat Degree	Leg Type
ZOL	3	MC	I	S	30D	1
Zola	Soft Seating	Modular	Inside Curve	Single	30 Degree	Standard Leg + Glide
		MCB	O	D	45D	
		Modular Plus Upgrade	Outside Curve	Double	45 Degree	
					60D	
					60 Degree	
					90D	
					90 Degree	

## ZOLA | MODULAR CURVE

DESCRIPTION/MODEL		COM		COL		FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Double-Seat, 30° Inside Curve ZOL3 MCID30D1	3739	3946	4158	4450	4786	5079	5416	5836	6254
	Double-Seat, 30° Inside Curve Plus ZOL3 MCBID30D1	3881	4088	4299	4591	4927	5222	5557	5977	6396
	Double-Seat, 45° Inside Curve ZOL3 MCID45D1	4395	4665	4934	5310	5743	6122	6555	7093	7632
	Double-Seat, 45° Inside Curve Plus ZOL3 MCBID45D1	4562	4833	5101	5478	5910	6290	6721	7259	7800
	Double-Seat, 60° Inside Curve ZOL3 MCID60D1	4980	5252	5520	5899	6330	6708	7141	7679	8220
	Double-Seat, 60° Inside Curve Plus ZOL3 MCBID60D1	5160	5431	5699	6077	6510	6886	7320	7858	8398
	Double-Seat, 90° Inside Curve ZOL3 MCID90D1	5660	5999	6339	6813	7354	7831	8372	9052	9729
	Double-Seat, 90° Inside Curve Plus ZOL3 MCBID90D1	5864	6204	6542	7018	7559	8034	8577	9256	9934
	Double-Seat, 30° Outside Curve ZOL3 MCOD30D1	3365	3552	3743	4006	4308	4573	4875	5252	5631
	Double-Seat, 30° Outside Curve Plus ZOL3 MCBOD30D1	3505	3694	3884	4147	4450	4715	5015	5393	5772
	Double-Seat, 45° Outside Curve ZOL3 MCOD45D1	3955	4199	4441	4781	5170	5510	5899	6385	6869
	Double-Seat, 45° Outside Curve Plus ZOL3 MCBOD45D1	4122	4367	4608	4948	5338	5676	6065	6551	7036
	Double-Seat, 60° Outside Curve ZOL3 MCOD60D1	4482	4726	4969	5308	5697	6037	6426	6911	7397
	Double-Seat, 60° Outside Curve Plus ZOL3 MCBOD60D1	4661	4906	5148	5488	5877	6216	6606	7091	7576
	Double-Seat, 90° Outside Curve ZOL3 MCOD90D1	5093	5400	5704	6131	6620	7047	7536	8148	8757
	Double-Seat, 90° Outside Curve Plus ZOL3 MCBOD90D1	5298	5605	5907	6336	6826	7252	7741	8350	8961

**ORDERING NOTES:** Please note when Zola Modular Chairs are ordered, each chair is automatically supplied with two seat to seat brackets (ZOL3 RLKB2). All Modular Units, and tables will be shipped KD (knocked down).

### PRODUCT CODE KEY

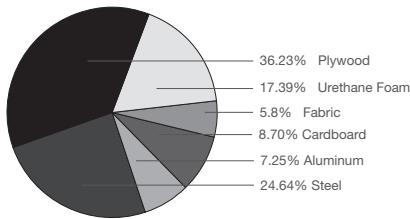
Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Count	Seat Degree	Leg Type
ZOL	3	MC	I	S	30D	1
Zola	Soft Seating	Modular	Inside Curve	Single	30 Degree	Standard Leg + Glide
		MCB	O	D	45D	
		Modular Plus Upgrade	Outside Curve	Double	45 Degree	
					60D	
					60 Degree	
					90D	
					90 Degree	

# ZOLA PRIVACY | ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

## LEED CI CREDIT



MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER  
RECYCLED CONTENT = 6.34%

POST-CONSUMER  
RECYCLED CONTENT = 14.09%

Up to 40.58% of this Zola product is recyclable at the end of its useful life.

CONTRIBUTES TO		
CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, Systems & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point(s)

\*This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Kitchener, Ontario.

## level® CERTIFICATION & AIR EMISSIONS CERTIFICATION



### level® CERTIFICATION

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Zola Privacy products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.



The mark of responsible forestry

### AIR EMISSIONS

All Zola Privacy products are supplied air-emissions certified. Contact customer service for information.

### FSC®

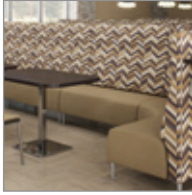
In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It signifies that the growth, harvesting and production of goods are entirely achieved through responsible forestry, which guarantees a healthy supply of forest resources for generations to come. Zola Privacy products can be specified with one of two types of FSC® Certification:

- (a) FSC®-certified (which includes FSC®-certified lumber, veneer and substrate material)
  - (b) FSC®-mix certified (which includes substrate material only, and is a lower cost option certification)
- Contact customer service for further information, pricing and leadtimes.



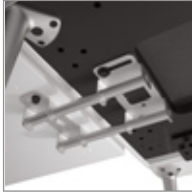
Architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

# ZOLA PRIVACY | FEATURES & OPTIONS



## REPLACEABILITY

Zola is built to last: its heavy-duty structure is designed for intensive use environments. When any component is damaged or degraded, it can be easily changed out on its own, instead of having to replace or repair an entire unit. Along with its use of recycled and recyclable materials, the replaceability of components means Zola can provide exceptional long-term value, and be an investment in sustainability.



## RECONFIGURABILITY

Zola is designed to enable change: components are inter-changeable, reconfigurable, and replaceable. Metal-to-metal brackets are designed for fast, easy reconfiguring, that does not damage or degrade the product, and new components can be added and added with ease. Arms can be added and reconfigured to either side of the unit. Its unique leveler provides exceptional leveling capability over large spans, and on uneven floors.



## PRECONFIGURED

Zola Privacy can be specified in select preconfigured stand-alone arrangements. The offering includes one, two and three seat units in both Mid Height and Full Height styles. The units are pre-assembled with either full depth or semi-private side panels.



## INTENSIVE USE ENVIRONMENTS

Zola has been designed for healthcare and other intensive use environments, with some important features: removable and replaceable upholstery covers, an anti-microbial finish, the option of a urethane arm cap and a standard clean-out between the seat and back. Modular construction allows for complete cleaning and disinfecting of the entire unit, and air emissions certification, make Zola an excellent solution for healthy spaces and care-giving environments. Plus styles are included in the offering.



## BACK CONNECTION

The Zola Privacy back linking connectors are made of sturdy steel construction. It is a two part bracket fastened with metal-to-metal connections. Brackets are not visible when units are linked. Linked backs can only be reconfigured in the same start/center/end positions.



## LINKING SEAT-TO-SEAT

The Zola seat-to-seat linking bracket is powder-coated steel construction in a black finish. This linking bracket is fastened with metal-to-metal connections from the seat to another seat with hardened steel bolts to ensure exceptional durability and strength. Brackets mount underneath, and do not mar or damage the tables or seats.



## LINKING TABLE-TO-SEAT

The Zola table-to-seat bracket is powder-coated steel in a Silver Metallic finish to match the legs and casters. This linking bracket is fastened with metal-to-metal connections from the seat to the table.



## CLEAN OUT

Zola Lounge chairs have a built-in clean out feature: a space at the back of the seat that allows liquid, dirt and debris to fall to the floor for easy clean up and maintenance. The clean out feature was designed so that it does not detract from the comfort or appearance of the product.



## LEGS

The legs offered on Zola Lounge are Silver Metallic and come standard with glides that are adjustable up to 1.25", which provide leveling capability over longer spans. Caster leg is not available.



## TWIN BACK

Zola Privacy is available in unique Twin Back models for both straight and curves styles. The one piece back-to-back design provides a clean, minimal solution for space division and maximizing seating.



## COMBINATION UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

When combination upholstery is specified with fabric of the same grade or COM, an upcharge for dual fabrics is **\$31 list** per unit and **\$60 list** per unit for three fabrics will be applied. When graded in combination upholstery is selected, use the highest grade upholstery selected or to obtain a quote for blended grading contact Customer Service (please provide the fabrics specified and location of where each fabric is to be applied on the product).



## ANTI-MICROBIAL FINISH

Zola wood surfaces come with an anti-microbial finish that inhibits the growth of some molds and mildews. Surfaces coated in this finish support the reduction of fungal growth, and spores from germs, microbes and bacteria.

## FINISH DURABILITY

Krug's finish, a proprietary catalyzed varnish formulation, has been repeatedly shown, through independent laboratory testing, to be the industry leader in durability and abrasion resistance. The Krug finish looks better longer than competitors, and is uniquely suited to the demands of high traffic environments.

## PLUS UPGRADE

Zola seating is available with optional Plus Upgrade. Plus Seating has been engineered to support higher weight capacities, accommodating a wider variety of users.

## WEIGHT CAPACITIES

Zola weight capacities are as follows:

One-Seat (Straight or curved)	- 300 lbs
One-Seat plus	- 750 lbs
Two-seat (Straight or curved)	- 525 lbs
Two-seat plus	- 975 lbs
Three-seat	- 750 lbs
Three-seat plus	- 1150 lbs



## ZOLA PRIVACY | OPTIONS



### PRIVACY SCREEN

Zola Privacy Screens are made of durable frosted acrylic and can be mounted to both mid and full height backs. Steel mounting hardware enables screens to be replaced in the field.



### TABLET

Optional Tablets are available in veneer, clear glass, laminate, solid surface and palette finishes. The Zola can be fastened by the Universal Tablet Mount (mounted left or right), to the single Zola leg, it is not able to mount on the Zola dual leg. The Zola Tablet has a turning radius of 360 degrees.



### TABLES

Tables are available in veneer, high pressure laminate or Palette finishes - and an optional solid surface top. An optional flush-mounted Table PowerDoc provides dual power/USB outlets for multiple devices can be located on the front face of Middle or End Tables (not available on curvilinear models). PowerDoc's have a 10' cord.



### MODULAR ARM

Modular arms can attach to the left or right ends of seating units as well as interim locations between units. They are fully upholstered and can optionally be trimmed with urethane or solid surface arm caps.



### URETHANE ARM CAP

The optional urethane arm cap provides enhanced durability and protection for the arms. Urethane arm caps are available in two color options; Grey and Taupe. The urethane arm cap is field replaceable if damaged or degraded.



### SOLID SURFACE ARM CAP

The optional Solid Surface Arm Cap provides enhanced durability, protection and cleanability for the arms. This is field replaceable if this becomes damaged or degraded and is available in 8 standard colors.



### SHELVES & POWER

Back-mounted shelves can be specified in either 30", 36" or 42" and are available in veneer, laminate and Palette finishes (Solid surface overlay also available - contact customer service) The surface-mounted Shelf PowerDoc provides dual power/USB outlets for multiple devices. Units with Shelf Power are not available with Removable Cover option.



### SEAT POWER

The flush-mounted power unit provides dual power/USB outlets for multiple devices. It can be located on either side of the seat, or on the seat front (not available on curved fronts). See [page 83](#) for pricing. Power unit color is white. Units with Seat Power are not available with Removable Cover option.



### PRIVATE MODULAR SIDE PANEL

Side Panels can be specified (in either of two heights) as Start, Center and End locations of configurations to provide an additional degree of privacy and enclosure, and a resting corner position for users - a beneficial element in study, work and waiting area settings. Side Panels will only connect to Center seating units.



### SEMI-PRIVATE MODULAR SIDE PANEL

Semi-Private Side Panels are shallower in depth than standard Side Panels and available in Mid and Full Height back styles. They are specified as Start, Center and Ends and only connect to Center seating units.

In configurations such as banquette settings with tables, they can offer users privacy while still permitting side entry to the seating.



### REPLACEMENT UPHOLSTERY COVERS

Replacement upholstery covers can be easily fitted onto Zola Modular components (with the exception of Zola Curve backs) originally ordered with Removable Upholstery Covers. It is possible to use replacement covers on modular components originally ordered with standard upholstery covers, but this requires some removal of staples and other basic upholstery. Please note that the tailoring of replacement upholstery covers can be less exact and refined in appearance than original upholstery.



### REMOVABLE UPHOLSTERY COVERS

Removable Upholstery Covers are available on most Zola Modular upholstered components, (with the exception of Zola Curve backs) at an upcharge. This feature allows for upholstery covers to be cleaned and disinfected, and allows them to be field-replaced with replacement upholstery covers. Please note that the tailoring of Removable Upholstery Covers can be less exact and refined in appearance than standard upholstery. Replacement and removable covers, (supplied with Velcro) will tailor differently than the permanently stapled upholstery. Overall form and fit is identical, however minor dimensional build up due to the thickness of the Velcro can occur. The Velcro fastening build up is directed to the least noticeable face (usually the bottom edge of a component) where ever possible.

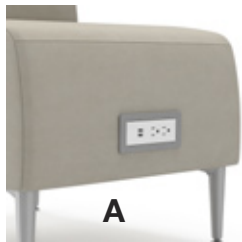
### MOISTURE BARRIER & CAL 133

California Technical Bulletin 133 is a flammability test for seating. Krug offers a compliance method, in combination with non-flammable upholstery covers, may enable products to meet certification requirements for this test. This process at the same time also provides the products with a Moisture Barrier - a treatment that helps to prevent the passage of liquids and moisture to inside of the upholstered components - thereby conferring sanitary and anti-infection benefits. So when CAL 133 is specified, the product also automatically has a Moisture Barrier, and when a Moisture Barrier is specified, the product also features the compliance method and low flammability features of CAL 133.

The application of this up-charge and the compliance method does not mean that the specific configuration of product and upholstery cover are tested and officially certified as being CAL133 compliant. If the official certification is required, Krug will provide this (through an independent certified testing laboratory) at a charge of \$852 per item, plus the cost of the product to be tested. Lead time for certification testing is typically 4-8 weeks.

Krug assumes no responsibility for the testing of our products in combination with upholstery covers, or for the results of any testing conducted. Some specific configurations of products and upholstery have already been tested. Please contact Customer Service for additional information. CAL 133 and Moisture Barrier is available for **\$60 list** per yard.

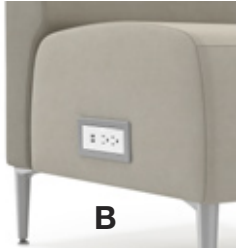
## ZOLA PRIVACY | POWER LOCATIONS



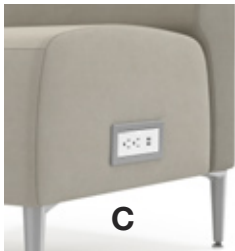
### Seat Power

When ordering Seat Power clearly indicate required location using:

A - for front center of seat (not available on curved fronts)



B - for left side of seat (facing)



C - for right side of seat (facing)

D - for both left and right of seat

Units with Power are not available with Removable Cover option.



### Shelf Power

Located mid-position on the shelf surface. Units with Shelf Power are not available with Removable Cover option.



### Table Power

Located on the front face of the table as standard. To specify, clearly mark on the order and add **\$547 list**.



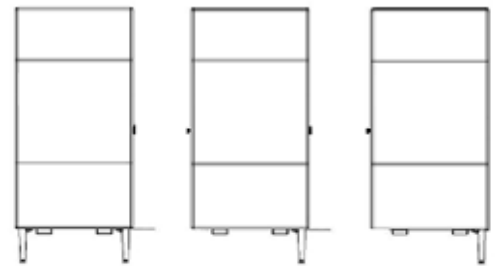
### Under-mount Power

The Under-mount Power unit provides dual power/USB outlets for multiple devices. It can be located below seats and tables.

## ZOLA PRIVACY | CONNECTING MULTIPLE UNITS

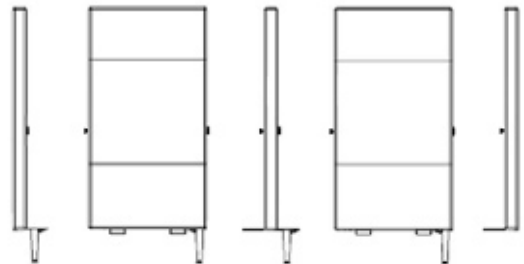
### SEATING

Start, Center and End multiple units are used to configure continuous runs of seating. Units are specified from left to right (facing). Configurations must include one Start Unit and one End Unit and can be connected to any number of Center Units. Back connecting hardware is concealed once connected to the adjoining unit.

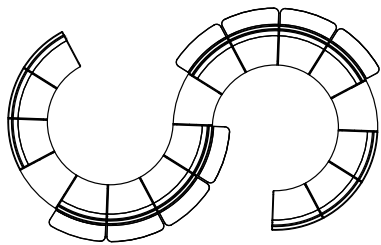
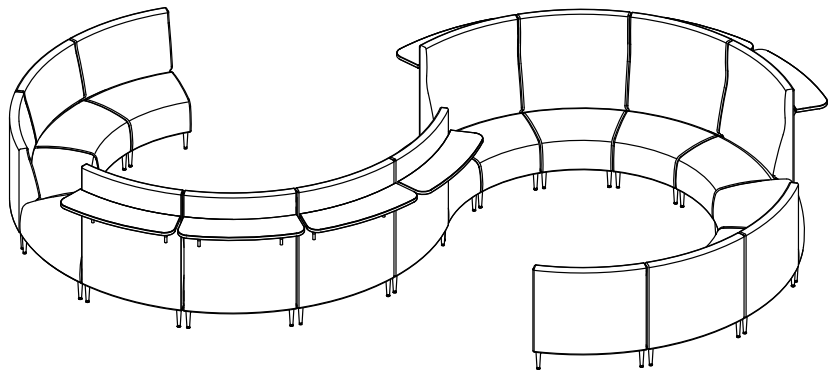


### SIDE PANELS

Start, Center and End Panels are configured in combination with Center Seating only. Start and Center Panel kits contain additional legs which connect to the Center Seat Unit.

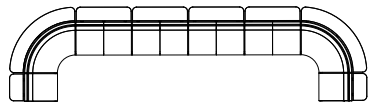
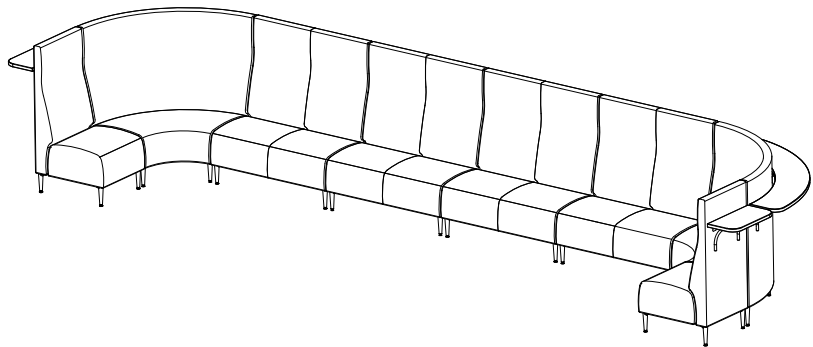


**ZOLA PRIVACY | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS & PRICING**



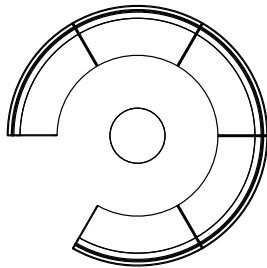
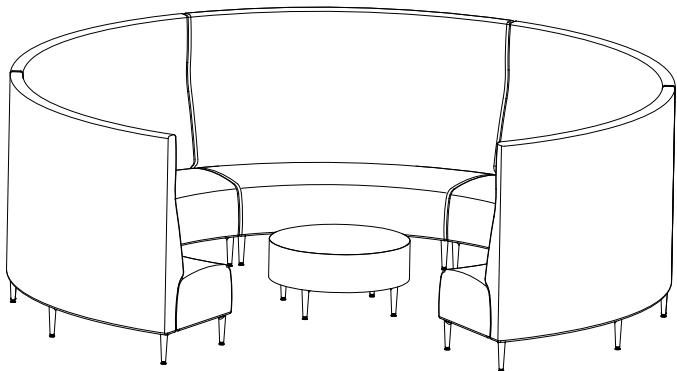
Model	Qty	Price (ea)
ZOP3-MCIS30DM0E	2	3038
ZOP3-MCIS30DM0C	2	3038
ZOP3-MCIS30DM0S	2	3038
ZOL3-MCS30DF1	3	1277
ZOP3-MCIS30DF1E	2	3756
ZOP3-MCIS30DF1C	4	3756
ZOP3-MCIS30DF1S	2	3756

**TOTAL \$52,107**



Model	Qty	Price (ea)
ZOP3-M1F1S	1	2194
ZOP3-MCIS90DF1C	2	5443
ZOP3-M2F1C	4	3307
ZOP3-M1F1S	1	2194

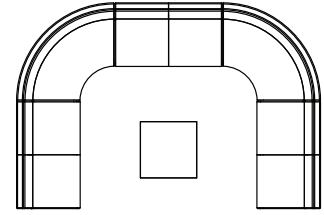
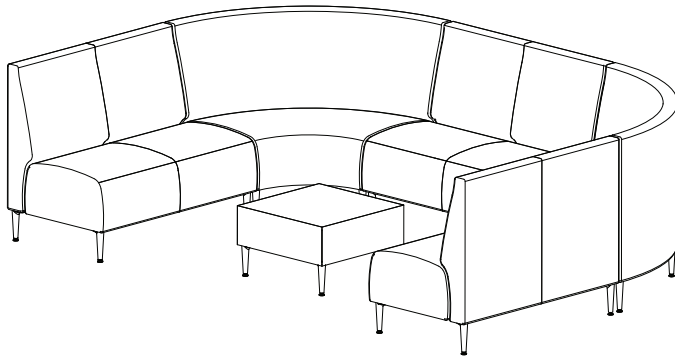
**TOTAL \$28,502**



Model	Qty	Price (ea)
ZOP3-MCID60DF0S	1	5484
ZOP3-MCID60DF0C	3	5484
ZOP3-MCID60DF0E	1	5484
ZOL4-30D15	1	1291

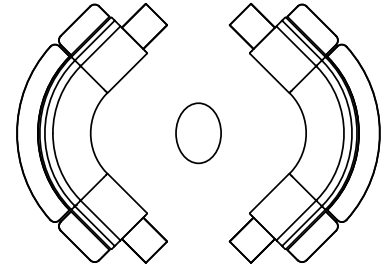
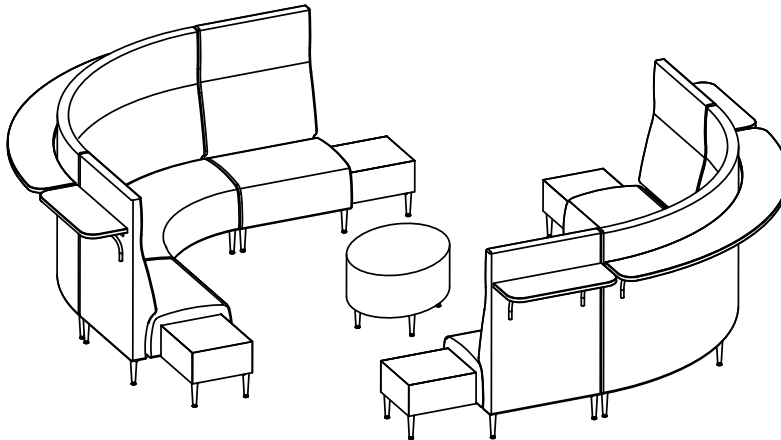
**TOTAL \$28,711**

## ZOLA PRIVACY | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS & PRICING



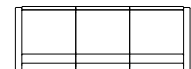
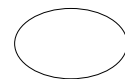
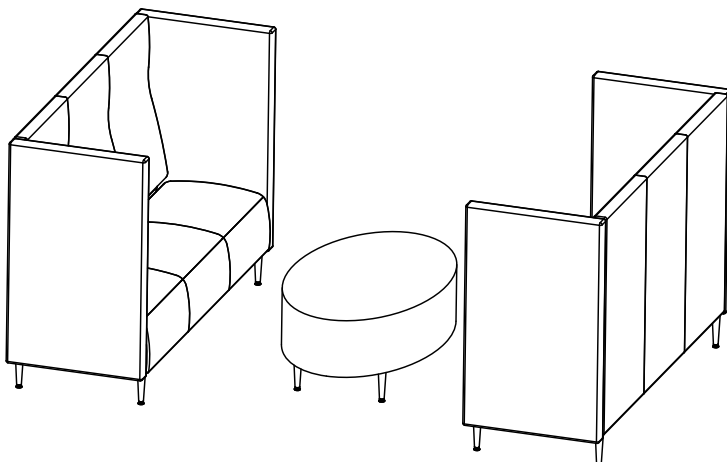
Model	Qty	Price (\$)
ZOP3-M2M0S	1	2409
ZOP3-MCIS90DM0C	2	4242
ZOP3-M2M0C	1	2409
ZOP3-M2M0E	1	2409
ZOL4-242415	1	1102

**TOTAL** **\$15,813**



Model	Qty	Price (\$)
ZOL4-LKE18	4	1019
ZOP3-MB1F1S	2	2659
ZOP3-MCID90DF1C	2	7306
ZOP3-MB1F1E	2	2659
ZOL4 E482915	1	1871

**TOTAL** **\$31,195**



Model	Qty	Price (\$)
ZOP3-MPF0S	2	878
ZOP3-M3F0C	2	3685
ZOP3-MPF0E	2	878
ZOP4-E482915	1	1871

**TOTAL** **\$12,753**

ZOLA PRIVACY | PRECONFIGURED - DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS

DIMENSIONS

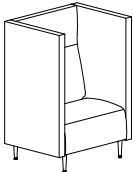
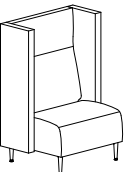
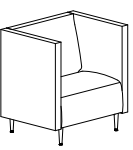
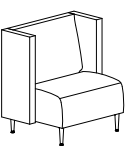
	Overall Width	Width Between Panels	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cubes
<b>Preconfigured Full Height Back</b>								
One-Seat Plus	36	30	27	50	18.5	19.25	134	28.3
Two-seat	52	46	27	50	18.5	19.25	161	40.4
Three-seat	75	69	27	50	18.5	19.25	194	57.5
<b>Preconfigured Mid Height Back</b>								
One-Seat Plus	36	30	27	37.5	18.5	19.25	114	20.4
Two-seat	52	46	27	37.5	18.5	19.25	141	29.1
Three-seat	75	69	27	37.5	18.5	19.25	174	41.3

COM YARDAGES

	Yardage Entire Unit	Yardage 2 Entire Units	Yardage 3 Entire Units	Yardage 4 Entire Units
<b>Preconfigured Full Height Back/Privacy Panel</b>				
One-Seat Plus	9.59	13.78	17.97	22.16
Two-seat	11.48	16.13	20.83	26.56
Three-seat	13.56	21.32	29.38	37.04
<b>Preconfigured Mid Height Back/Privacy Panel</b>				
One-Seat Plus	7.31	10.96	14.61	18.26
Two-seat	8.49	12.22	16.72	21.20
Three-seat	10.60	18.36	26.42	34.08
<b>Preconfigured Full Height Back/Semi-Private Panel</b>				
One-Seat Plus	6.63	10.82	15.01	19.20
Two-seat	8.52	13.17	17.87	23.60
Three-seat	10.60	18.36	25.42	34.08
<b>Preconfigured Mid Height Back/Semi-Private Panel</b>				
One-Seat Plus	5.41	9.06	12.71	16.36
Two-seat	6.59	10.32	14.82	19.30
Three-seat	8.48	14.80	21.42	27.20



# ZOLA PRIVACY | PRECONFIGURED

DESCRIPTION/MODEL	COM		COL		FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
 One-Seat Plus with Private Modular Side Panel and Full Height Back ZOP3-PCB1MPF0	3671	3961	4253	4763	5298	5807	6342	6925	7852
 One-Seat Plus with Semi-Private Modular Side Panel and Full Height Back ZOP3-PCB1SMPF0	2997	3207	3417	3766	4140	4489	4864	5284	5890
 One-Seat Plus with Private Modular Side Panel and Mid Height Back ZOP3-PCB1MPM0	3237	3449	3660	4027	4410	4772	5158	5581	6232
 One-Seat Plus with Semi-Private Modular Side Panel and Mid Height Back ZOP3-PCB1SMPM0	2768	2939	3112	3399	3706	3992	4300	4644	5140

## ORDERING NOTES:

Zola Privacy Preconfigured is available in straight units with upholstered side panels. The One-Seat size is offered in 30" only, Plus upgrade is included (23" is not available). PowerDoc is optional on seat front only please mark clearly on the order and add upcharge listed below. PowerDoc's have a 10' cord.

## ZOLA PRIVACY OPTION UPCHARGES

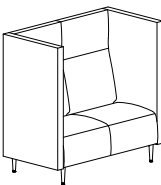
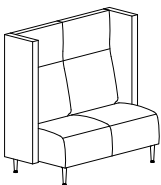
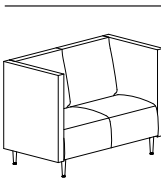
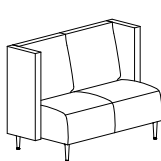
### \$ List

CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier (per yard)	60
Seat Power (per unit)	595
Plus Upgrade option	included

## PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Type	Seat	Side Panel	Height
ZOP	3	PCB	1	MP	F0
Zola Privacy	Lounge	Pre-Configured Plus	One-Seat (30")	Private Modular Side Panel	Full Height
			2	SMP	M0
			Two-Seat	Semi-Private Modular Side Panel	Mid Height
			3		
			Three-Seat		

ZOLA PRIVACY | PRECONFIGURED

DESCRIPTION/MODEL	COM		COL		FABRIC GRADES		LEATHER		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Two-Seat with Private Modular Side Panel and Full Height Back								
	ZOP3-PC2MPF0	4242	4591	4944	5540	6174	6770	7403	8109
	Two-Seat Plus with Private Modular Side Panel and Full Height Back								
	ZOP3-PCB2MPF0	4364	4712	5063	5660	6294	6889	7523	8229
	Two-Seat with Semi-Private Modular Side Panel and Full Height Back								
	ZOP3-PC2SMPF0	3566	3837	4108	4544	5017	5453	5926	6468
	Two-Seat Plus with Semi-Private Modular Side Panel and Full Height Back								
	ZOP3-PCB2SMPF0	3685	3957	4229	4664	5138	5574	6045	6589
	Two-Seat with Private Modular Side Panel and Mid Height Back								
	ZOP3-PC2MPM0	3507	3766	4025	4464	4925	5359	5824	6343
	Two-Seat Plus with Private Modular Side Panel and Mid Height Back								
	ZOP3-PCB2MPM0	3627	3887	4146	4585	5046	5480	5944	6464
	Two-Seat with Semi-Private Modular Side Panel and Mid Height Back								
	ZOP3-PC2SMPM0	3036	3257	3477	3836	4220	4578	4964	5405
	Two-Seat Plus with Semi-Private Modular Side Panel and Mid Height Back								
	ZOP3-PCB2SMPM0	3158	3377	3598	3956	4342	4699	5086	5527

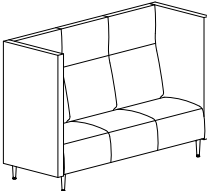
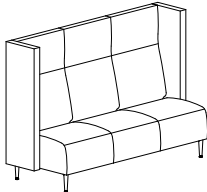
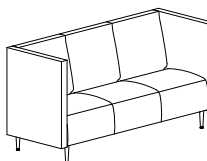
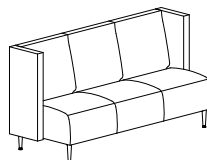
**ORDERING NOTES:**  
Zola Privacy Preconfigured is available in straight units with upholstered side panels. PowerDoc is optional on seat front only please mark clearly on the order and add upcharge listed below. PowerDoc's have a 10' cord.

ZOLA PRIVACY OPTION UPCHARGES	\$ List
CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier (per yard)	60
Seat Power (per unit)	595

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Type	Seat	Side Panel	Height
<div>ZOP</div>	<div>3</div>	<div>PC</div>	<div>1</div>	<div>MP</div>	<div>F0</div>
Zola Privacy	Lounge	Pre-Configured	One-Seat (30")	Private Modular Side Panel	Full Height
		<div>PCB</div>	<div>2</div>	<div>SMP</div>	<div>M0</div>
		Pre-Configured Plus Upgrade	Two-Seat	Semi-Private Modular Side Panel	Mid Height
			<div>3</div>		
			Three-Seat		

# ZOLA PRIVACY | PRECONFIGURED

DESCRIPTION/MODEL	COM		COL		FABRIC GRADES		LEATHER		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Three-Seat with Private Modular Side Panel and Full Height Back								
	ZOP3-PC3MPF0	5099	5512	5930	6617	7352	8039	8776	9608
	Three-Seat Plus with Private Modular Side Panel and Full Height Back								
	ZOP3-PCB3MPF0	5280	5694	6111	6799	7534	8221	8957	9788
	Three-Seat with Semi-Private Modular Side Panel and Full Height Back								
	ZOP3-PC3SMPF0	4424	4758	5093	5621	6197	6722	7298	7969
	Three-Seat Plus with Semi-Private Modular Side Panel and Full Height Back								
	ZOP3-PCB3SMPF0	4606	4939	5275	5803	6377	6905	7479	8150
	Three-Seat with Private Modular Side Panel and Mid Height Back								
	ZOP3-PC3MPM0	4550	4867	5182	5706	6263	6782	7342	7976
	Three-Seat Plus with Private Modular Side Panel and Mid Height Back								
	ZOP3-PCB3MPM0	4731	5049	5364	5887	6444	6963	7523	8157
	Three-Seat with Semi-Private Modular Side Panel and Mid Height Back								
	ZOP3-PC3SMPM0	4079	4357	4636	5077	5558	6000	6482	7039
	Three-Seat Plus with Semi-Private Modular Side Panel and Mid Height Back								
	ZOP3-PCB3SMPM0	4260	4540	4817	5258	5740	6181	6663	7221

**ORDERING NOTES:**  
 Zola Privacy Preconfigured is available in straight units with upholstered side panels. PowerDoc is optional on seat front only please mark clearly on the order and add upcharge listed below. PowerDoc's have a 10' cord.

ZOLA PRIVACY OPTION UPCHARGES	\$ List
CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier (per yard)	60
Seat Power (per unit)	595

PRODUCT CODE KEY					
Line	Series	Type	Seat	Side Panel	Height
ZOP	3	PC	1	MP	F0
Zola Privacy	Lounge	Pre-Configured	One-Seat (30")	Private Modular Side Panel	Full Height
		PCB	2	SMP	M0
		Pre-Configured Plus Upgrade	Two-Seat	Semi-Private Modular Side Panel	Mid Height
			3		
			Three-Seat		

# ZOLA PRIVACY | MODULAR - DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS

## DIMENSIONS

	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Depth w/ Shelf	Overall Height	Height w/Screen	Overall Seat Height	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cubes
<b>Full Height Back</b>									
One-Seat	23	27	39	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	69	10.6
Two-seat	46	27	39	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	114	20.8
Three-seat	69	27	39	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	165	31.0
One-Seat (Plus)	30	27	39	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	81	13.8
<b>Mid Height Back</b>									
One-Seat	23	27	39	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	65	9.8
Two-seat	46	27	39	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	107	19.1
Three-seat	69	27	39	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	154	28.5
One-Seat (Plus)	30	27	39	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	76	12.6
<b>Modular Corner Seat with Full Height Back</b>									
One-Seat	27	27	40	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	104	26
One-Seat (Plus)	27	27	40	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	104	26
<b>Modular Corner Seat with Mid Height Back</b>									
One-Seat	27	27	40	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	93	26
One-Seat (Plus)	27	27	40	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	93	26

## COM YARDAGES

	Yardage Entire Unit	Yardage 2 Entire Units	Yardage 3 Entire Units	Yardage 4 Entire Units	Yardage per Back	Yardage per 2 Backs	Yardage per 3 Backs	Yardage per 4 Backs	Yardage per Seat	Yardage per 2 Seats	Yardage per 3 Seats	Yardage per 4 Seats
<b>Full Height Back</b>												
One-Seat	4.1	6.45	10.55	12.9	2.85	4.35	7.2	8.7	1.25	2.1	3.35	4.2
Two-seat	6.08	10.73	16.76	21.16	4.33	7.33	11.66	14.66	1.75	3.4	5.1	6.5
Three-seat	8.16	15.92	23.98	31.64	5.66	11.32	16.98	22.64	2.5	4.6	7	9
One-Seat (Plus)	4.19	8.38	12.57	16.76	2.94	5.88	8.82	11.76	1.25	2.5	3.75	5
<b>Mid Height Back</b>												
One-Seat	3.25	5.2	8.45	10.4	2	3.1	4.2	6.2	1.25	2.1	3.35	4.2
Two-seat	4.83	8.56	13.34	16.82	3.08	5.16	8.24	10.32	1.75	3.4	5.1	6.5
Three-seat	6.72	13.04	19.66	25.88	4.22	8.44	12.66	16.88	2.5	4.6	7	9
One-Seat (Plus)	3.65	7.3	10.95	14.6	2.4	4.8	7.2	9.6	1.25	2.5	3.75	5
<b>Modular Corner Seat with Full Height Back</b>												
One-Seat	7.79	12	18	24	5.70	11.4	16.9	22.4	2.00	4	6	8
One-Seat (Plus)	7.79	12	18	24	5.70	11.4	16.9	22.4	2.00	4	6	8
<b>Modular Corner Seat with Mid Height Back</b>												
One-Seat	6.40	12	18	24	4.00	8	12	18	2.00	4	6	8
One-Seat (Plus)	6.40	12	18	24	4.00	8	12	18	2.00	4	6	8

## ZOLA PRIVACY PLUS OPTION UPCHARGES

	\$ List
Plus Upgrade Two-Seat	120
Plus Upgrade Three-Seat	182

NOTE: One-Seat Plus pricing includes Plus Upgrade, for Two-Seat and Three-Seat add a "B" to the model number and the option upcharge (per unit) above.



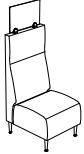


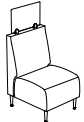
# ZOLA PRIVACY | MODULAR - PANELS & ARMS -DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS

## DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS

		Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Shipping Weight	Cubes	COM 1-unit	COM 2-units	COM 3-units	COM 4-units	COM 5-units	COM 6-units
Side Panel, Single, Full Height No Screen												
ZOP3-MPF0S	Start	2.75	27	43.90	38	3	2.7	5.38	8.06	10.75	13.44	16.13
ZOP3-MPF0C	Center	2.75	27	43.90	38	3	2.7	5.38	8.06	10.75	13.44	16.13
ZOP3-MPF0E	End	2.75	27	43.90	38	3	2.7	5.38	8.06	10.75	13.44	16.13
Side Panel, Single, Full Height with Screen												
ZOP3-MPF2S	Start	2.75	27	56.5	40	3	2.7	5.38	8.06	10.75	13.44	16.13
ZOP3-MPF2C	Center	2.75	27	56.5	40	3	2.7	5.38	8.06	10.75	13.44	16.13
ZOP3-MPF2E	End	2.75	27	56.5	40	3	2.7	5.38	8.06	10.75	13.44	16.13
Side Panel, Single, Mid Height No Screen												
ZOP3-MPM0S	Start	2.75	27	31.38	26	2	1.99	3.99	5.98	7.97	9.97	11.96
ZOP3-MPM0C	Center	2.75	27	31.38	26	2	1.99	3.99	5.98	7.97	9.97	11.96
ZOP3-MPM0E	End	2.75	27	31.38	26	2	1.99	3.99	5.98	7.97	9.97	11.96
Side Panel, Single, Mid Height with Screen												
ZOP3-MPM2S	Start	2.75	27	43.88	28	2	1.99	3.99	5.98	7.97	9.97	11.96
ZOP3-MPM2C	Center	2.75	27	43.88	28	2	1.99	3.99	5.98	7.97	9.97	11.96
ZOP3-MPM2E	End	2.75	27	43.88	28	2	1.99	3.99	5.98	7.97	9.97	11.96
Semi-Private Side Panel, Single, Full Height												
ZOP3-MSPF0S	Start	2.75	14.25	44	26	1.5	1.27	2.55	3.83	5.11	6.39	7.67
ZOP3-MSPF0C	Center	2.75	14.25	44	26	1.5	1.27	2.55	3.83	5.11	6.39	7.67
ZOP3-MSPF0E	End	2.75	14.25	44	21	1.5	1.27	2.55	3.83	5.11	6.39	7.67
Semi-Private Side Panel, Single, Mid Height												
ZOP3-MSPM0S	Start	2.75	14.25	31.4	19	1	.88	1.99	2.92	3.72	4.65	5.56
ZOP3-MSPM0C	Center	2.75	14.25	31.4	23	1	.88	1.99	2.92	3.72	4.65	5.56
ZOP3-MSPM0E	End	2.75	14.25	31.4	19	1	.88	1.99	2.92	3.72	4.65	5.56
Modular Upholstered Arm												
ZOP3-MAUPHL*		3	14.5	19.75	25	1.1	1.33	2.11	2.8	3.56	4.44	5
ZOP3-MAUPHR		3	14.5	19.75	25	1.1	1.33	2.11	2.8	3.56	4.44	5
ZOP3-MAUPHC		3	14.5	19.75	25	1.1	1.33	2.11	2.8	3.56	4.44	5
Modular Upholstered Arm w/Urethane Cap												
ZOP3-MAUREL		3	14.5	20.25	28	1.1	1.33	2.11	2.8	3.56	4.44	5
ZOP3-MAURER*		3	14.5	20.25	28	1.1	1.33	2.11	2.8	3.56	4.44	5
ZOP3-MAUREC		3	14.5	20.25	28	1.1	1.33	2.11	2.8	3.56	4.44	5
Modular Upholstered Arm w/Solid Surface Cap												
ZOP3-MASSCL		3	14.5	20.25	28	1.1	1.33	2.11	2.8	3.56	4.44	5
ZOP3-MASSCR		3	14.5	20.25	28	1.1	1.33	2.11	2.8	3.56	4.44	5
ZOP3-MASSCI*		3	14.5	20.25	28	1.1	1.33	2.11	2.8	3.56	4.44	5



# ZOLA PRIVACY | MODULAR

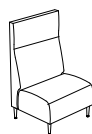
DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 One-Seat, Full Height Back ZOP3-M1F0F	1786	1911	2037	2216	2422	2602	2807	3057	3323
 One-Seat, Full Height Back with Shelf Option ZOP3-M1F1_ Beech/Laminate Maple/Palette	2194 2283	2320 2408	2447 2536	2626 2714	2832 2918	3010 3099	3214 3304	3467 3553	3732 3819
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> When ordering units with shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required shelf height - 42", 36" or 30". Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$282 List</b> upcharge per unit. Units with shelf option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.									
 One-Seat, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-M1F2F	2050	2173	2300	2478	2684	2864	3069	3320	3586
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.									
 One-Seat, Mid Height Back ZOP3-M1M0F	1680	1780	1881	2020	2180	2322	2480	2680	2884
 One-Seat, Mid Height Back with Shelf Option ZOP3-M1M1_ Beech/Laminate Maple/Palette	2089 2177	2188 2276	2287 2376	2427 2517	2589 2676	2730 2818	2889 2978	3088 3177	3293 3381
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> When ordering units with shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required shelf height - 42", 36" or 30". Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$282 List</b> upcharge per unit. Units with shelf option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.									
 One-Seat, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-M1M2F	1942	2040	2142	2283	2442	2583	2744	2942	3146
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.									

Zola Privacy Option Upcharges	\$ List		\$ List
Moisture Barrier & CAL 133(per yard)	60	Seat Power (per unit)	595
Removable Seat Covers One-Seat	43	Shelf Power	556
Removable Back Covers One-Seat	63	Table Power	547
Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	75		

PRODUCT CODE KEY					
Line	Series	Chair Type	Seat Count	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP	3	M	1	F0	F
Zola	Lounge	Modular	One Seat	Full Height Back	Freestanding Unit
			2	F1	S
			Two Seat	Full Height Back with Shelf Option	Start Unit
			3	F2	C
			Three Seat	Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Center Unit
				M0	E
				Mid Height Back	End Unit
				M1	
				Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
				M2	
				Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	

# ZOLA PRIVACY | MODULAR

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM 1	2	COL 3	FABRIC GRADES 4	5	6	7	LEATHER 8	9
---------------------------	----------	---	----------	--------------------	---	---	---	--------------	---



One-Seat Plus, Full Height Back  
ZOP3-MB1F0F

2240 2366 2492 2672 2876 3055 3260 3512 3777



One-Seat Plus, Full Height Back with Shelf Option

ZOP3-MB1F1\_ Beech/Laminate

Maple/Palette

2659 2785 2911 3090 3297 3475 3680 3932 4199  
2749 2874 3002 3181 3385 3566 3770 4022 4286

**ORDERING NOTES:** When ordering units with shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required shelf height - 42", 36" or 30". Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add **\$282 List** upcharge per unit. Units with shelf option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.



One-Seat Plus, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option

ZOP3-MB1F2F

2571 2697 2822 3003 3208 3386 3591 3843 4109

**ORDERING NOTES:** Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.



One-Seat Plus, Mid Height Back

ZOP3-MB1M0F

2139 2238 2337 2477 2639 2779 2939 3138 3344



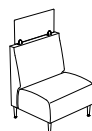
One-Seat Plus, Mid Height Back with Shelf Option

ZOP3-MB1M1\_ Beech/Laminate

Maple/Palette

2558 2657 2756 2898 3057 3199 3359 3559 3764  
2648 2746 2847 2987 3146 3287 3448 3648 3853

**ORDERING NOTES:** When ordering units with shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required shelf height - 42", 36" or 30". Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add **\$282 List** upcharge per unit. Units with shelf option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.



One-Seat Plus, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option

ZOP3-MB1M2F

2470 2569 2670 2810 2969 3110 3270 3470 3674

**ORDERING NOTES:** Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.

## Zola Privacy Option Upcharges

## \$ List

Moisture Barrier & CAL 133(per yard) 60  
Removable Seat Covers One-Seat 43  
Removable Back Covers One-Seat 63  
Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations) 75



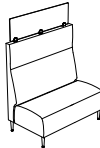



## \$ List

Seat Power (per unit) 595  
Shelf Power 556  
Table Power 547  
One-Seat Plus includes Plus Upgrade

## PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Seat Count	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP	3	M	1	F0	F
Zola	Lounge	Modular	One Seat	Full Height Back	Freestanding Unit
		MB	2	F1	S
		Modular Plus Upgrade	Two Seat	Full Height Back with Shelf Option	Start Unit
			3	F2	C
			Three Seat	Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Center Unit
				M0	E
				Mid Height Back	End Unit
				M1	
				Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
				M2	
				Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	

ZOLA PRIVACY | MODULAR

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Two-Seat, Full Height Back ZOP3-M2F0F	2811	2999	3183	3449	3753	4022	4323	4696	5094
 Two-Seat, Full Height Back Shelf Option ZOP3-M2F1_	Beech/Laminate	3307	3492	3678	3946	4250	4517	4818	5192
	Maple/Palette	3399	3585	3771	4038	4342	4609	4910	5282
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> When ordering units with shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required shelf height - 42", 36" or 30". Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$282 List</b> upcharge per unit. Units with shelf option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.									
 Two-Seat, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-M2F2F	3266	3450	3638	3904	4208	4475	4645	5149	5547
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.									
 Two-Seat, Mid Height Back ZOP3-M2M0F	2409	2556	2703	2915	3154	3367	3606	3902	4210
 Two-Seat, Mid Height Back with Shelf Option ZOP3-M2M1_	Beech/Laminate	2906	3053	3200	3413	3651	3862	4103	4397
	Maple/Palette	2999	3144	3292	3502	3744	3954	4194	4489
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> When ordering units with shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required shelf height - 42", 36" or 30". Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$282 List</b> upcharge per unit. Units with shelf option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.									
 Two-Seat, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-M2M2F	2864	3011	3159	3371	3611	3820	4062	4355	4667
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.									

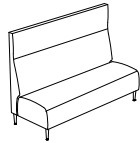
Zola Privacy Option Upcharges		\$ List		\$ List	
Moisture Barrier & CAL 133(per yard)	60	Seat Power (per unit)	595		
Removable Seat Covers Two-Seat	63	Shelf Power	556		
Removable Back Covers Two-Seat	91	Table Power	547		
Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	75	Plus Upgrade Two-Seat (B)	120		

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Seat Count	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP Zola	3 Lounge	M Modular	1 One Seat	F0 Full Height Back	F Freestanding Unit
		MB Modular Plus Upgrade	2 Two Seat	F1 Full Height Back with Shelf Option	S Start Unit
			3 Three Seat	F2 Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	C Center Unit
				M0 Mid Height Back	E End Unit
				M1 Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
				M2 Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	

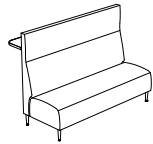
# ZOLA PRIVACY | MODULAR

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9



Three-Seat, Full Height Back  
ZOP3-M3F0F

3697	3946	4198	4553	4960	5318	5722	6223	6747
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Three-Seat, Full Height Back Shelf Option  
ZOP3-M3F1\_ Beech/Laminate  
Maple/Palette

4278	4527	4778	5135	5541	5900	6303	6803	7329
4374	4624	4876	5232	5639	5997	6400	6901	7428

**ORDERING NOTES:** When ordering units with shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required shelf height - 42", 36" or 30". Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add **\$282 List** upcharge per unit. Units with shelf option are not available with Removable Back Cover option



Three-Seat, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option  
ZOP3-M3F2F

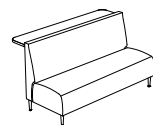
4345	4596	4844	5204	5610	5968	6372	6872	7398
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**ORDERING NOTES:** Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.



Three-Seat, Mid Height Back  
ZOP3-M3M0F

3478	3685	3890	4186	4520	4816	5152	5563	6000
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Three-Seat, Mid Height Back Shelf Option  
ZOP3-M3M1\_ Beech/Laminate  
Maple/Palette

4062	4267	4471	4768	5102	5397	5734	6144	6581
4158	4366	4568	4865	5200	5494	5831	6240	6679

**ORDERING NOTES:** When ordering units with shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required shelf height - 42", 36" or 30". Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add **\$282 List** upcharge per unit. Units with shelf option are not available with Removable Back Cover option



Three-Seat, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option  
ZOP3-M3M2F

4129	4334	4540	4835	5171	5465	5802	6210	6648
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**ORDERING NOTES:** Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.

## Zola Privacy Option Upcharges

## \$ List

## \$ List

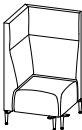


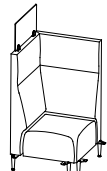
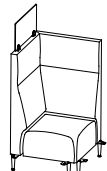
Moisture Barrier & CAL 133(per yard)	60
Removable Seat Covers Two-Seat	63
Removable Back Covers Two-Seat	91
Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	75

Seat Power (per unit)	595
Shelf Power	556
Table Power	547
Plus Upgrade Two-Seat (B)	120

## PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Seat Count	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP	3	M	1	F0	F
Zola	Lounge	Modular	One Seat	Full Height Back	Freestanding Unit
		MB	2	F1	S
		Modular Plus Upgrade	Two Seat	Full Height Back with Shelf Option	Start Unit
			3	F2	C
			Three Seat	Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Center Unit
				M0	E
				Mid Height Back	End Unit
				M1	
				Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
				M2	
				Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	




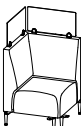

ZOLA PRIVACY | MODULAR

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES		COM	2	COL	4	FABRIC GRADES		LEATHER		9
		1		3		5	6	7	8	
	Modular Corner Seat with Full Height Back									
	ZOP3-MCF0	3765	3981	4196	4498	4843	5146	5491	5923	6354
	Modular Corner Seat, Full Height Back with Shelves									
	ZOP3-MCF1LR	Beech/Laminate	4582	4796	5013	5315	5660	5962	6306	6739
		Maple/Palette	4671	4885	5101	5403	5749	6052	6396	6828
										7172
	Modular Corner Seat, Full Height Back with single shelf left*									
	ZOP3-MCF1L	Beech/Laminate	4402	4629	4856	5173	5536	5853	6215	6667
		Maple/Palette	4407	4633	4859	5177	5540	5857	6219	6672
										6804
	Modular Corner Seat, Full Height Back with single shelf right									
	ZOP3-MCF1R	Beech/Laminate	4402	4629	4856	5173	5536	5853	6215	6667
		Maple/Palette	4407	4633	4859	5177	5540	5857	6219	6672
										6809
	Modular Corner Seat, Full Height Back with Privacy Screens									
	ZOP3-MCF2LR		4291	4507	4723	5024	5370	5672	6017	6447
										6881
	Modular Corner Seat, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Left									
	ZOP3-MCF2L		4244	4469	4696	5014	5376	5694	6055	6509
										6645
	Modular Corner Seat, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Right									
	ZOP3-MCF2R		4244	4469	4696	5014	5376	5694	6055	6509
										6645

Zola Privacy Option Upcharges	\$ List
Moisture Barrier & CAL 133(per yard)	60
Shelf Power	556
Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	75
Plus Upgrade- Corner Seat	60

PRODUCT CODE KEY				
Line	Series	Chair Type	Back Type	Shelf/Screen
ZOP	3	MC	F0	L
Zola	Lounge	Modular Corner Seat	Full Height Back	Left Side
		MCB	F1	R
		Modular Corner Seat Plus	Full Height Back with Shelf Option	Right Side
			F2	LR
			Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Left & Right Sides

# ZOLA PRIVACY | MODULAR

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES		COM 1	2	COL 3	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
					4	5	6	7	8	9
	Modular Corner Seat with Mid Height Back									
	ZOP3-MCM0	3028	3207	3384	3634	3918	4168	4453	4810	5167
	Modular Corner Seat, Mid Height Back with Shelves									
	ZOP3-MCM1LR Beech/Laminate	3843	4023	4201	4450	4735	4984	5270	5625	5982
	Maple/Palette	3932	4111	4289	4539	4823	5074	5358	5714	6071
	Modular Corner Seat, Mid Height Back with Single Shelf left									
	ZOP3-MCM1L Beech/Laminate	3627	3816	4002	4264	4564	4827	5126	5498	5616
	Maple/Palette	3632	3819	4070	4268	4567	4830	5130	5502	5619
	Modular Corner Seat, Mid Height Back with Single Shelf Right*									
	ZOP3-MCM1R Beech/Laminate	3627	3816	4002	4264	4564	4827	5126	5498	5616
	Maple/Palette	3632	3819	4070	4268	4567	4830	5130	5502	5619
	Modular Corner Seat, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screens									
	ZOP3-MCM2LR	3553	3732	3910	4160	4444	4695	4979	5334	5692
	Modular Corner Seat, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Left*									
	ZOP3-MCM2L	3468	3657	3843	4105	4404	4667	4966	5340	5456
	Modular Corner Seat, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Right									
	ZOP3-MCM2R	3468	3657	3843	4105	4404	4667	4966	5340	5456

## Zola Privacy Option Upcharges

## \$ List


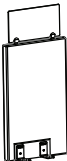


Moisture Barrier & CAL 133(per yard)	60
Shelf Power	556
Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	75
Plus Upgrade- Corner Seat	60

## PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Back Type	Shelf/Screen
ZOP	3	MC	M0	L
Zola	Lounge	Modular Corner Seat	Mid Height Back	Left Side
		MCB	M1	R
		Modular Corner Seat Plus	Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	Right Side
			M2	LR
			Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Left & Right Sides





ZOLA PRIVACY | SIDE PANELS

DESCRIPTION/MODEL			COM	COL		FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Side Panel, Single, Full Height No Screen										
	ZOP3-MPF0S	Start	879	961	1043	1210	1374	1540	1704	1871	2200
	ZOP3-MPF0C	Center	1134	1216	1298	1464	1627	1793	1958	2122	2453
	ZOP3-MPF0E	End	879	961	1043	1210	1374	1540	1704	1871	2200
	Side Panel, Single, Full Height with Screen										
	ZOP3-MPF2S	Start	1153	1236	1318	1482	1649	1813	1979	2144	2474
	ZOP3-MPF2C	Center	1406	1491	1572	1737	1903	2067	2233	2397	2727
	ZOP3-MPF2E	End	1153	1236	1318	1482	1649	1813	1979	2144	2474
	Side Panel, Single, Mid Height No Screen										
	ZOP3-MPM0S	Start	713	770	824	939	1050	1162	1273	1385	1608
	ZOP3-MPM0C	Center	976	1031	1086	1197	1310	1422	1534	1646	1871
	ZOP3-MPM0E	End	713	770	824	939	1050	1162	1273	1385	1608
	Side Panel, Single, Mid Height with Screen										
	ZOP3-MPM2S	Start	987	1042	1098	1212	1323	1436	1547	1659	1883
	ZOP3-MPM2C	Center	1249	1305	1360	1473	1583	1696	1807	1918	2144
	ZOP3-MPM2E	End	987	1042	1098	1212	1323	1436	1547	1659	1883
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> Side Panels will only connect to Center seating units. Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.											

PRODUCT CODE KEY				
Line	Series	Chair Type	Height	Position
ZOP	3	MP	F0	S
Zola	Lounge	Modular Side Panel	Full Height	Start
			F2	C
			Full Height with Privacy Screen Option	Center
			M0	E
			Mid Height	End
			M2	
			Mid Height with Privacy Screen Option	

## ZOLA PRIVACY | SEMI-PRIVATE SIDE PANELS & MODULAR ARMS

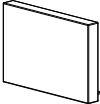
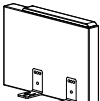
DESCRIPTION/MODEL			COM	2	COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
			1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Semi-Private Side Panel, Single, Full Height										
	ZOP3-MSPF0S	Start	542	584	626	710	795	880	964	1051	1220
	ZOP3-MSPF0C	Center	796	839	883	966	1052	1136	1221	1306	1475
	ZOP3-MSPF0E	End	542	584	626	710	795	880	964	1051	1220
	Semi-Private Side Panel, Single, Mid Height										
	ZOP3-MSPM0S	Start	477	515	550	624	697	770	843	916	1061
	ZOP3-MSPM0C	Center	739	776	813	886	959	1032	1105	1178	1325
	ZOP3-MSPM0E	End	477	515	550	624	697	770	843	916	1061

**ORDERING NOTE:** Semi-Private Side Panels will only connect to Center seating units.

### PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Height	Position
ZOP	3	MSP	F0	S
Zola	Lounge	Modular Semi-Private Side Panel	Full Height	Start
			M0	C
			Mid Height	Center
				E
				End

## ZOLA PRIVACY | MODULAR ARMS

DESCRIPTION/MODEL		COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Modular Upholstered Arm									
	ZOP3-MAUPLH*	652	687	722	792	863	932	1003	1072	1213
	ZOP3-MAUPHR	652	687	722	792	863	932	1003	1072	1213
	ZOP3-MAUPHC	728	764	797	868	940	1009	1080	1149	1290
<hr/>										
	Modular Upholstered Arm w/Urethane Cap									
	ZOP3-MAUREL	779	816	849	919	990	1059	1130	1199	1342
	ZOP3-MAURER*	779	816	849	919	990	1059	1130	1199	1342
	ZOP3-MAUREC	840	875	911	982	1052	1121	1191	1261	1402

**ORDERING NOTE:** To specify Solid Surface Arm Caps on Modular Upholstered Arms, please add upcharge below and change UPH in the model number to SSC.

Zola Option Upcharges	A-White	Grades		
		A-Color	B	C
Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm)	120	126	141	146

### PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Type	Arm	Position
ZOP	3	MA	UPH	L
Zola	Lounge	Modular Arm	Upholstered	Left Hand Facing
			URE	R
			Upholstered Arm w/Urethane Cap	Right Hand facing
			SSC	C
			Upholstered Arm w/Solid Surface Cap	Center

# ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN - DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS

## DIMENSIONS

	Overall Width	Width with Arms	Overall Depth	Depth w/ Shelf	Overall Height	Overall Height w/Screen	Seat Height	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cubes
<b>Twin Full Height Back</b>										
One-Seat	23	29	52	n/a	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	102	21.0
Two-seat	46	52	52	n/a	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	171	41.2
Three-seat	69	75	52	n/a	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	241	61.3
One-Seat (Plus)	30	36	52	n/a	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	128	27.1
<b>Twin Mid Height Back</b>										
One-Seat	23	29	52	n/a	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	99	15.1
Two-seat	46	52	52	n/a	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	166	29.6
Three-seat	69	75	52	n/a	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	234	44.1
One-Seat (Plus)	30	36	52	n/a	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	124	19.5

## COM YARDAGES

	Yardage Entire Unit	Yardage 2 Entire Units	Yardage 3 Entire Units	Yardage 4 Entire Units	Yardage per Back	Yardage per 2 Backs	Yardage per 3 Backs	Yardage per 4 Backs	Yardage per Seat	Yardage per 2 Seats	Yardage per 3 Seats	Yardage per 4 Seats
<b>Twin Full Height Back</b>												
One-Seat	5.03	8.73	13.76	17.46	2.93	4.53	7.46	9.06	2.1	4.2	6.3	8.4
Two-seat	7.93	14.23	22.16	28.46	4.53	7.73	12.26	15.46	3.4	6.5	9.9	13
Three-seat	10.48	20.76	31.24	41.52	5.88	11.76	17.64	23.52	4.6	9	13.6	18
One-Seat (Plus)	5.6	11.2	16.8	22.4	3.1	6.2	9.3	12.4	2.5	5	7.5	10
<b>Twin Mid Height Back</b>												
One-Seat	4.3	7.52	11.82	15.04	2.2	3.32	5.52	6.64	2.1	4.2	6.3	8.4
Two-seat	6.84	12.38	19.22	24.76	3.44	5.88	9.32	11.76	3.4	6.5	9.9	13
Three-seat	8.9	17.6	26.5	35.2	4.3	8.6	12.9	17.2	4.6	9	13.6	18
One-Seat (Plus)	5	10	15	20	2.5	5	7.5	10	2.5	5	7.5	10

## ZOLA PRIVACY PLUS UPGRADE OPTION UPCHARGES

	\$ List
Plus Upgrade Twin Two-Seat	241
Plus Upgrade Twin Three-Seat	361


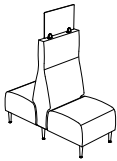



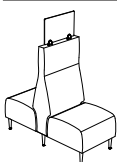


NOTE: Twin One-Seat Plus pricing includes Plus Upgrade, for Two-Seat and Three-Seat add a "B" to the model number and the option upcharge (per unit) above.

# ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN MODULAR PANELS & MODULAR ARMS

## DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS

		Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Shipping Weight	Cubes	COM 1-unit	COM 2-units	COM 3-units	COM 4-units	COM 5-units	COM 6-units
Side Panel, Single, Full Height No Screen												
ZOP3-MPTF0U	Universal	2.75	51.5	43.9	66	6	4	5.5	9.34	12.03	14.72	18.7
ZOP3-MPTF0C	Center	2.75	51.5	43.9	66	6	4	5.5	9.34	12.03	14.72	18.7
Side Panel, Single, Full Height with Screen												
ZOP3-MPTF2U	Universal	2.75	51.5	56.4	68	6	4	5.5	9.34	12.03	14.72	18.7
ZOP3-MPTF2C	Center	2.75	51.5	56.4	68	6	4	5.5	9.34	12.03	14.72	18.7
Side Panel, Single, Mid Height No Screen												
ZOP3-MPTM0U	Universal	2.75	51.5	31.38	46	4	2.92	4.92	6.91	8.90	10.9	13.82
ZOP3-MPTM0C	Center	2.75	51.5	31.38	46	4	2.92	4.92	6.91	8.90	10.9	13.82
Side Panel, Single, Mid Height with Screen												
ZOP3-MPTM2U	Universal	2.75	51.5	43.88	48	4	2.92	4.92	6.91	8.90	10.9	13.82
ZOP3-MPTM2C	Center	2.75	51.5	43.88	48	4	2.92	4.92	6.91	8.90	10.9	13.82
Twin Semi-Private Side Panel, Single, Full Height												
ZOP3-MSPTF0U	Universal	2.75	26.5	44	43	2.5	2.69	5.38	8.06	10.75	13.44	16.13
ZOP3-MSPTF0C	Center	2.75	26.5	44	52	2.5	2.69	5.38	8.06	10.75	13.44	16.13
Twin Semi-Private Side Panel, Single, Mid Height												
ZOP3-MSPTM0U	Universal	2.75	26.5	31.4	32	1.7	1.75	3.99	5.98	7.97	9.97	11.96
ZOP3-MSPTM0C	Center	2.75	26.5	31.4	39	1.7	1.75	3.99	5.98	7.97	9.97	11.96
Twin Modular Upholstered Arm												
ZOP3-MATUPHU		3	14.5	19.75	22	2.5	2.11	3.56	5	6.5	7.9	9.33
ZOP3-MATUPHC		3	14.5	19.75	22	2.5	2.11	3.56	5	6.5	7.9	9.33
Twin Modular Upholstered Arm w/Urethane Cap												
ZOP3-MATUREU		3	14.5	20.25	16	1.8	2.11	3.56	5	6.5	7.9	9.33
ZOP3-MATUREC		3	14.5	20.25	16	1.8	2.11	3.56	5	6.5	7.9	9.33
Twin Modular Upholstered Arm w/Solid Surface Cap												
ZOP3-MATSSCU		3	14.5	20.25	16	1.8	2.11	3.56	5	6.5	7.9	9.33
ZOP3-MATSSCC		3	14.5	20.25	16	1.8	2.11	3.56	5	6.5	7.9	9.33



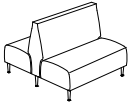

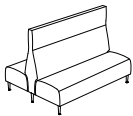



# ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN SEATS

DESCRIPTION/MODEL	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Twin One-Seat, Full Height Back ZOP3-MT1F0F	2646	2799	2955	3177	3426	3649	3900	4207	4537
 Twin One-Seat, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MT1F2F	2908	3061	3215	3440	3688	3910	4161	4469	4797
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.									
 Twin One-Seat, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MT1M0F	2517	2648	2780	2969	3183	3373	3587	3850	4132
 Twin One-Seat, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MT1M2F	2779	2910	3042	3232	3445	3636	3848	4112	4394
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.									
 Twin One-Seat Plus, Full Height Back ZOP3-MBT1F0F	3541	3696	3848	4072	4321	4544	4794	5102	5432
 Twin One-Seat Plus, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MBT1F2F	3872	4027	4181	4402	4651	4876	5126	5435	5763
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.									
 Twin One-Seat Plus, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MBT1M0F	3400	3532	3664	3853	4066	4256	4470	4735	5014
 Twin One-Seat Plus, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MBT1M2F	3731	3862	3995	4183	4397	4588	4801	5064	5346
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.									

## PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Seat Count	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP	3	MT	1	F0	F
Zola	Lounge	Modular Twin	One Seat	Full Height Back	Freestanding Unit
		MTB	2	F2	S
		Modular Twin Plus Upgrade (page 39)	Two Seat	Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Start Unit
			3	M0	C
			Three Seat	Mid Height Back	Center Unit
				M2	E
				Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	End Unit

## ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN SEATS

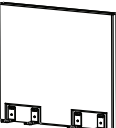

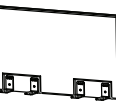
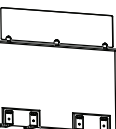
DESCRIPTION/MODEL	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Twin Two-Seat, Full Height Back ZOP3-MT2F0F	3930	4172	4414	4773	5176	5536	5938	6423	6975
 Twin Two-Seat, Full Height Back Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MT2F2F	4383	4627	4868	5229	5631	5991	6392	6877	7431
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.									
 Twin Two-Seat, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MT2M0F	3740	3949	4157	4462	4801	5105	5445	5863	6318
 Twin Two-Seat, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MT2M2F	4194	4402	4612	4914	5257	5561	5901	6318	6772
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.									
 Twin Three-Seat, Full Height Back ZOP3-MT3F0F	5400	5711	6021	6461	6963	7403	7902	8524	9166
 Twin Three-Seat, Full Height Back Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MT3F2F	6048	6361	6668	7108	7612	8053	8553	9173	9813
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.									
 Twin Three-Seat, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MT3M0F	4969	5241	5513	5904	6346	6737	7178	7724	8300
 Twin Three-Seat, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MT3M2F	5618	5891	6162	6555	6996	7387	7827	8373	8950
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option.									

### PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Seat Count	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP	3	MT	1	F0	F
Zola	Lounge	Modular Twin	One Seat	Full Height Back	Freestanding Unit
		MTB	2	F2	S
		Modular Twin Plus Upgrade (page 39)	Two Seat	Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Start Unit
			3	M0	C
			Three Seat	Mid Height Back	Center Unit
				M2	E
				Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	End Unit



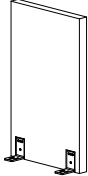
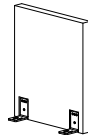
ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN - SIDE PANELS

DESCRIPTION/MODEL			COM	COL			FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Twin Side Panel, Full Height No Screen										
	ZOP3-MPTF0U	Universal End	1325	1447	1570	1814	2059	2304	2548	2793	3281
	ZOP3-MPTF0C	Center	1985	2108	2232	2475	2721	2963	3209	3452	3942
	Twin Side Panel,, Full Height with Screen										
	ZOP3-MPTF2U	Universal End	1861	1984	2107	2351	2597	2841	3085	3331	3818
	ZOP3-MPTF2C	Center	2522	2646	2769	3012	3257	3500	3746	3988	4480
	Twin Side Panel, Med. Height No Screen -										
	ZOP3-MPTM0U	Universal End	1102	1184	1266	1432	1596	1761	1928	2092	2422
	ZOP3-MPTM0C	Center	1760	1845	1928	2092	2257	2422	2588	2751	3083
	Twin Side Panel, Med. Height with Screen										
	ZOP3-MPTM2U	Universal End	1639	1721	1804	1969	2136	2300	2466	2630	2959
	ZOP3-MPTM2C	Center	2299	2382	2466	2630	2794	2959	3125	3288	3621
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> Side Panels will only connect to Center seating units. Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option. See <b>page 40</b> for dimensions and COM.											

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Height	Position
<div>ZOP</div> <div>Zola</div>	<div>3</div> <div>Lounge</div>	<div>MPT</div> <div>Modular Side Panel Twin</div>	<div>F0</div> <div>Full Height</div> <div><div>F2</div><div>Full Height with Privacy Screen Option</div><div>M0</div><div>Mid Height</div><div>M2</div><div>Mid Height with Privacy Screen Option</div></div>	<div>U</div> <div>Universal (S or E)</div> <div><div>C</div><div>Center /Interim</div></div>

## ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN SEMI-PRIVATE SIDE PANELS & MODULAR ARMS


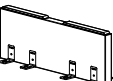
DESCRIPTION/MODEL		COM		COL		FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
	Twin Semi-Private Side Panel, Single, Full Height										
	ZOP3-MSPTF0U	Universal	940	1013	1088	1193	1313	1418	1539	1688	1839
	ZOP3-MSPTF0C	Center	1599	1675	1750	1855	1976	2079	2200	2350	2500
	Twin Semi-Private Side Panel, Single, Mid Height										
	ZOP3-MSPTM0U	Universal	806	854	903	970	1050	1117	1195	1293	1390
	ZOP3-MSPTM0C	Center	1468	1516	1565	1632	1710	1777	1857	1954	2052

**ORDERING NOTE:** Semi-Private Side Panels will only connect to Center seating units. See [page 40](#) for dimensions and COM.

### PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Type	Height	Position
<b>ZOP</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>MSPT</b>	<b>F0</b>	<b>U</b>
Zola	Lounge	Modular Arm Twin	Full Height	Universal (S or E)
			<b>M0</b>	<b>C</b>
			Mid Height	Center /Interim

## ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN MODULAR ARMS

DESCRIPTION/MODEL		COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Twin Modular Upholstered Arm									
	ZOP3-MATUPHU	1040	1110	1171	1252	1347	1429	1523	1640	1758
	ZOP3-MATUPHC	1714	1772	1832	1914	2008	2091	2185	2302	2420
	Twin Modular Upholstered Arm w/Urethane Cap									
	ZOP3-MATUREU	1163	1233	1293	1374	1469	1550	1644	1762	1881
	ZOP3-MATUREC	1837	1894	1954	2035	2129	2212	2306	2424	2542

**ORDERING NOTE:** To specify Solid Surface Arm Caps on Modular Upholstered Arms, please add upcharge below and change UPH in the model number to SSC.

Zola Option Upcharges	Grades			
	A-White	A-Color	B	C
Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm)	256	268	295	305

### PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Type	Arm	Position
<b>ZOP</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>MAT</b>	<b>UPH</b>	<b>U</b>
Zola	Lounge	Modular Arm Twin	Upholstered	Universal (S or E)
			<b>URE</b>	<b>C</b>
			Upholstered Arm w/Urethane Cap	Center /Interim
			<b>SSC</b>	
			Upholstered Arm w/Solid Surface Cap	

## ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED - DIMENSIONS

### DIMENSIONS

	Overall Width	Width with Arms	Overall Depth	Depth w/ Shelf	Overall Height	Overall Height w/Screen	Seat Height	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cubes
<b>Curved Single-Seat - Full Height Back</b>										
30° Inside Curve	36	42	28.5	40.5	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	73	15
45° Inside Curve	42.5	48.5	29	41	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	81	19
60° Inside Curve	48.5	54.5	30	42	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	89	24
90° Inside Curve	59	65	31.5	43.5	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	111	36
30° Outside Curve	33.5	39.5	28.5	40.5	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	65	12
45° Outside Curve	39	45	29	41	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	67	13
60° Outside Curve	43.5	49.5	29	41	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	70	15
90° Outside Curve	52	58	30	42	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	75	16
<b>Curved Single-Seat - Mid Height Back</b>										
30° Inside Curve	36	42	28.5	40.5	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	68	13
45° Inside Curve	42.5	48.5	29	41	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	76	16
60° Inside Curve	48.5	54.5	30	42	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	83	20
90° Inside Curve	59	65	31.5	43.5	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	103	28
30° Outside Curve	33.5	39.5	28.5	40.5	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	62	10
45° Outside Curve	39	45	29	41	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	64	12
60° Outside Curve	43.5	49.5	29	42	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	67	13
90° Outside Curve	52	58	30	43.5	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	73	14
<b>Curved Double-Seat - Full Height Back</b>										
30° Inside Curve	58	64	30	42	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	117	28
45° Inside Curve	64.5	70.5	31.5	43.5	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	124	37
60° Inside Curve	70.5	76.5	33	45	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	132	46
90° Inside Curve	81	87	36	48	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	151	65
30° Outside Curve	55.5	61.5	29.5	41.5	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	101	24
45° Outside Curve	61	67	31	43	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	104	28
60° Outside Curve	65.5	71.5	32	44	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	110	32
90° Outside Curve	74.5	80.5	34.5	46.5	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	121	37
<b>Curved Double-Seat - Mid Height Back</b>										
30° Inside Curve	58	64	30	42	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	110	24
45° Inside Curve	64.5	70.5	31.5	43.5	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	116	31
60° Inside Curve	70.5	76.5	33	45	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	123	38
90° Inside Curve	81	87	36	48	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	141	52
30° Outside Curve	55.5	61.5	29.5	41.5	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	96	21
45° Outside Curve	61	67	31	43	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	99	25
60° Outside Curve	65.5	71.5	32	44	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	105	28
90° Outside Curve	74.5	80.5	34.5	46.5	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	115	32

### Upcharge for Plus Upgrade Option:

Option	\$ List	Option	\$ List
Plus Upgrade -Single-seat curve 30° seat	90	Plus Upgrade -Double-seat curve 30° seat	142
Plus Upgrade -Single-seat curve 45° seat	103	Plus Upgrade -Double-seat curve 45° seat	167
Plus Upgrade -Single-seat curve 60° seat	115	Plus Upgrade -Double-seat curve 60° seat	180
Plus Upgrade -Single-seat curve 90° seat	154	Plus Upgrade -Double-seat curve 90° seat	204

# ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED - COM REQUIREMENTS

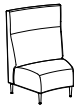





## COM YARDAGES

	Yardage Entire Unit	Yardage 2 Entire Units	Yardage 3 Entire Units	Yardage 4 Entire Units	Yardage per Back	Yardage per 2 Backs	Yardage per 3 Backs	Yardage per 4 Backs	Yardage per Seat	Yardage per 2 Seats	Yardage per 3 Seats	Yardage per 4 Seats
<b>Curved Single-Seat - Full Height Back</b>												
30° Inside Curve	5.2	10.4	15.6	20.8	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
45° Inside Curve	6.3	11.1	15.9	22.2	4.5	7.5	10.5	15	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
60° Inside Curve	6.7	12.2	17.67	24.37	4.9	8.6	12.27	17.17	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
90° Inside Curve	8.3	16.6	24.9	33.2	6.5	13	19.5	26	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
30° Outside Curve	5.3	9.2	13.1	18.4	3.5	5.6	7.7	11.2	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
45° Outside Curve	5.3	9.2	13.1	18.4	3.5	5.6	7.7	11.2	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
60° Outside Curve	5.3	9.2	13.1	18.4	3.5	5.6	7.7	11.2	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
90° Outside Curve	5.3	9.2	13.1	18.4	3.5	5.6	7.7	11.2	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
<b>Curved Single-Seat - Mid Height Back</b>												
30° Inside Curve	4.6	9.2	13.8	18.4	2.8	5.6	8.4	11.2	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
45° Inside Curve	5.1	9.1	13.15	18.7	3.3	5.5	7.75	11.5	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
60° Inside Curve	5.68	10.5	15.2	20.91	3.88	6.9	9.8	13.71	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
90° Inside Curve	6.5	13	19.5	26	4.7	9.4	14.1	18.8	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
30° Outside Curve	4.7	8.5	12.3	17	2.9	4.9	6.9	9.8	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
45° Outside Curve	4.7	8.5	12.3	17	2.9	4.9	6.9	9.8	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
60° Outside Curve	4.7	8.5	12.3	17	2.9	4.9	6.9	9.8	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
90° Outside Curve	4.7	8.5	12.3	17	2.9	4.9	6.9	9.8	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
<b>Curved Double-Seat - Full Height Back</b>												
30° Inside Curve	8.67	17.34	26.01	34.68	5.27	10.54	15.81	21.08	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
45° Inside Curve	9.37	18.74	28.11	37.48	5.97	11.94	17.91	23.88	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
60° Inside Curve	10.73	20.13	29.53	40.26	7.33	13.33	19.33	26.66	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
90° Inside Curve	11.15	20.93	30.73	41.88	7.75	14.13	20.53	28.28	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
30° Outside Curve	8.15	14.88	21.61	29.76	4.75	8.08	11.41	16.16	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
45° Outside Curve	8.15	14.88	21.61	29.76	4.75	8.08	11.41	16.16	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
60° Outside Curve	8.15	14.88	21.45	29.6	4.75	8.08	11.25	16	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
90° Outside Curve	8.15	14.88	21.61	29.76	4.75	8.08	11.41	16.16	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
<b>Curved Double-Seat - Mid Height Back</b>												
30° Inside Curve	7.8	15.6	23.4	31.2	4.4	8.8	13.2	17.6	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
45° Inside Curve	8.09	16.18	24.27	32.36	4.69	9.38	14.07	18.76	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
60° Inside Curve	8.9	16.8	24.7	33.6	5.5	10	14.5	20	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
90° Inside Curve	8.9	16.8	24.7	33.6	5.5	10	14.5	20	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
30° Outside Curve	7.15	13.25	19.7	26.5	3.75	6.45	9.5	12.9	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
45° Outside Curve	7.15	13.25	19.7	26.5	3.75	6.45	9.5	12.9	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
60° Outside Curve	6.8	12.6	18.4	25.2	3.4	5.8	8.2	11.6	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
90° Outside Curve	7.15	13.25	19.7	26.5	3.75	6.45	9.5	12.9	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6

## Upcharge for Removable Upholstery Covers:

Option	\$ List	Option	\$ List
Single-seat curve 30° seat	58	Double-seat curve 30° seat	86
Single-seat curve 45° seat	60	Double-seat curve 45° seat	95
Single-seat curve 60° seat	80	Double-seat curve 60° seat	115
Single-seat curve 90° seat	105	Double-seat curve 90° seat	118

# ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED

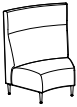





DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL		FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
 Single-Seater, 30° Inside Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCIS30DF0F	3183	3357	3532	3775	4054	4300	4576	4926	5275
 Single-Seater, 30° Inside Curve, Full Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCIS30DF1_ Beech/Laminate	3756	3931	4105	4348	4628	4871	5149	5498	5846
Maple/Palette	3843	4016	4190	4437	4715	4959	5236	5585	5933
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 42", 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counter-balance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$282 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Single-Seater, 30° Inside Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen ZOP3-MCIS30DF2F	3733	3908	4081	4328	4604	4851	5129	5477	5825
 Single-Seater, 30° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCIS30DM0F	3038	3190	3345	3559	3803	4016	4261	4567	4871
 Single-Seater, 30° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCIS30DM1_ Beech/Laminate	3612	3765	3917	4132	4376	4590	4835	5140	5445
Maple/Palette	3698	3850	4005	4217	4464	4676	4921	5228	5533
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 42", 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counter-balance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$282 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Single-Seater, 30° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCIS30DM2F	3588	3743	3895	4109	4353	4567	4813	5119	5422

Zola Privacy Option Upcharges	\$ List		\$ List
Moisture Barrier & CAL 133(per yard)	60	Plus Upgrade - Single-Seater, 30° Curve	90
Seat Power (per unit)	595	Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	75
Shelf Power	556	Removable Seat Covers -Single-Seater, 30° Curve	58
Table Power	547	<b>Note:</b> Removable back covers are not available on curved backs	

## PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP	3	MC	IS	30D	F0	F
Zola	Lounge	Modular Curve	Inside Curve -Single		Full Height Back	Freestanding Unit
		MCB	ID	45D	F1	S
		Modular Curve Plus	Inside Curve -Double		Full Height Back with Shelf Option	Start Unit
			OS	60D	F2	C
			Outside Curve -Single		Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Center Unit
			OD	90D	M0	E
			Outside Curve -Double		Mid Height Back	End Unit
					M1	
					Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
					M2	
					Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	

# ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Single-Seat, 45° Inside Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCIS450DF0F	3570	3764	3955	4236	4551	4833	5148	5534	5955
 Single-Seat, 45° Inside Curve, Full Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCIS45DF1_ Beech/Laminate	4160	4352	4545	4827	5140	5420	5739	6123	6544
Maple/Palette	4247	4440	4634	4913	5229	5510	5828	6209	6633
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 42", 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$282 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Single-Seat, 45° Inside Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen ZOP3-MCIS45DF2F	4127	4320	4513	4794	5109	5391	5707	6092	6512
 Single-Seat, 45° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCIS45DM0F	3379	3537	3693	3911	4163	4382	4635	4946	5264
 Single-Seat, 45° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCIS45DM1_ Beech/Laminate	3970	4124	4282	4500	4752	4973	5225	5535	5852
Maple/Palette	4056	4212	4370	4589	4840	5060	5310	5623	5941
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$282 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Single-Seat, 45° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCIS45DM2F	3937	4093	4250	4469	4720	4940	5192	5503	5819

## Zola Privacy Option Upcharges







	\$ List		\$ List
Moisture Barrier & CAL 133(per yard)	60	Plus Upgrade -Single-Seat, 45° Curve	103
Seat Power (per unit)	595	Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	75
Shelf Power	556	Removable Seat Covers -Single-Seat, 45° Curve	60
Table Power	547	<b>Note:</b> Removable back covers are not available on curved backs	

## PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
<b>ZOP</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>MC</b>	<b>IS</b>	<b>30D</b>	<b>F0</b>	<b>F</b>
Zola	Lounge	Modular Curve	Inside Curve -Single		Full Height Back	Freestanding Unit
		<b>MCB</b>	<b>ID</b>	<b>45D</b>	<b>F1</b>	<b>S</b>
		Modular Curve Plus	Inside Curve -Double		Full Height Back with Shelf Option	Start Unit
			<b>OS</b>	<b>60D</b>	<b>F2</b>	<b>C</b>
			Outside Curve -Single		Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Center Unit
			<b>OD</b>	<b>90D</b>	<b>M0</b>	<b>E</b>
			Outside Curve -Double		Mid Height Back	End Unit
					<b>M1</b>	
					Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
					<b>M2</b>	
					Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	



ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED


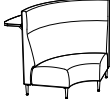


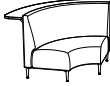

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES		COM 1	2	COL 3	FABRIC GRADES 456			LEATHER 789		
	Single-Seat, 60° Inside Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCIS60DF0F	4056	4300	4540	4888	5285	5630	6024	6507	7021
	Single-Seat, 60° Inside Curve, Full Height Back with Shelf									
	ZOP3-MCIS60DF1_ Beech/Laminate	4901	5052	5295	5642	6035	6383	6777	7259	7775
	Maple/Palette	5142	5382	5733	6124	6471	6866	7349	7863	
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 42", 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$282 List</b> upcharge per unit.										
	Single-Seat, 60° Inside Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen ZOP3-MCIS60DF2F	4616	4859	5100	5447	5840	6190	6583	7066	7580
	Single-Seat, 60° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back									
	ZOP3-MCIS60DM0F	3864	4036	4210	4456	4735	4977	5257	5605	5953
	Single-Seat, 60° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back with Shelf									
	ZOP3-MCIS60DM1_ Beech/Laminate	4618	4792	4966	5210	5488	5733	6011	6358	6708
	Maple/Palette	4706	4880	5054	5300	5576	5819	6100	6445	6796
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$282 List</b> upcharge per unit.										
	Single-Seat, 60° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCIS60DM2F	4423	4597	4771	5016	5295	5538	5816	6163	6513

Zola Privacy Option Upcharges		\$ List		\$ List	
Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	60	Plus Upgrade - Single-Seat, 60° Curve	115		
Seat Power (per unit)	595	Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	75		
Shelf Power	556	Removable Seat Covers -Single-Seat, 60° Curve	80		
Table Power	547	<b>Note:</b> Removable back covers are not available on curved backs			

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP Zola	3 Lounge	MC Modular Curve	IS Inside Curve -Single	30D	F0 Full Height Back	F Freestanding Unit
		MCB Modular Curve Plus	ID Inside Curve -Double	45D	F1 Full Height Back with Shelf Option	S Start Unit
			OS Outside Curve -Single	60D	F2 Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	C Center Unit
			OD Outside Curve -Double	90D	M0 Mid Height Back	E End Unit
					M1 Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
					M2 Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	

# ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Single-Seater, 90° Inside Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCIS90DF0F	4633	4884	5139	5494	5901	6256	6663	7171	7678
 Single-Seater, 90° Inside Curve, Full Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCIS90DF1_	Beech/Laminate	5443	5697	5950	6305	6712	7067	7475	7979
	Maple/Palette	5534	5788	6041	6397	6802	7157	7565	8071
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 42", 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$282 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Single-Seater, 90° Inside Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen ZOP3-MCIS90DF2F	5514	5768	6024	6377	6784	7140	7545	8054	8560
 Single-Seater, 90° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCIS90DM0F	4242	4441	4640	4917	5235	5514	5833	6230	6629
 Single-Seater, 90° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCIS90DM1_	Beech/Laminate	5052	5253	5450	5728	6046	6327	6644	7040
	Maple/Palette	5144	5343	5541	5818	6136	6416	6735	7131
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$282 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Single-Seater, 90° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCIS90DM2F	5126	5325	5524	5802	6119	6398	6715	7110	7509

## Zola Privacy Option Upcharges

Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	60
Seat Power (per unit)	595
Shelf Power	556
Table Power	557







## \$ List

Plus Upgrade - Single-Seater, 90° Curve	154
Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	75
Removable Seat Covers -Single-Seater, 90° Curve	105
<b>Note:</b> Removable back covers are not available on curved backs	

## PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
<b>ZOP</b> Zola	<b>3</b> Lounge	<b>MC</b> Modular Curve	<b>IS</b> Inside Curve -Single	<b>30D</b>	<b>F0</b> Full Height Back	<b>F</b> Freestanding Unit
		<b>MCB</b> Modular Curve Plus	<b>ID</b> Inside Curve -Double	<b>45D</b>	<b>F1</b> Full Height Back with Shelf Option	<b>S</b> Start Unit
			<b>OS</b> Outside Curve -Single	<b>60D</b>	<b>F2</b> Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	<b>C</b> Center Unit
			<b>OD</b> Outside Curve -Double	<b>90D</b>	<b>M0</b> Mid Height Back	<b>E</b> End Unit
					<b>M1</b> Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
					<b>M2</b> Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	

# ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM 1	2	COL 3	4	FABRIC GRADES 5	6	7	LEATHER 8	9
 Single-Seat, 30° Outside Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCOS30DF0F	3018	3184	3350	3581	3846	4078	4343	4674	5004
 Single-Seat, 30° Outside Curve, Full Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCOS30DF1_ Beech/Laminate	3298	3463	3628	3860	4124	4355	4620	4952	5281
Maple/Palette	3379	3544	3711	3942	4207	4439	4703	5034	5365
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 42", 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$282 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Single-Seat, 30° Outside Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen ZOP3-MCOS30DF2F	3348	3514	3678	3910	4175	4407	4672	5003	5332
 Single-Seat, 30° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCOS30DM0F	2909	3053	3196	3400	3632	3834	4065	4352	4646
 Single-Seat, 30° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCOS30DM1_ Beech/Laminate	3186	3331	3474	3677	3909	4111	4343	4631	4925
Maple/Palette	3269	3414	3555	3761	3989	4194	4425	4713	5006
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$282 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Single-Seat, 30° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCOS30DM2F	3237	3381	3524	3729	3960	4162	4394	4680	4975







## Zola Privacy Option Upcharges

Zola Privacy Option Upcharges		\$ List	\$ List
Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	60	Plus Upgrade - Single-Seat, 30° Curve	90
Seat Power (per unit)	595	Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	75
Shelf Power	556	Removable Seat Covers -Single-Seat, 30° Curve	58
Table Power	547	<b>Note:</b> Removable back covers are not available on curved backs	

## PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP	3	MC	IS	30D	F0	F
Zola	Lounge	Modular Curve	Inside Curve -Single		Full Height Back	Freestanding Unit
		MCB	ID	45D	F1	S
		Modular Curve Plus	Inside Curve -Double		Full Height Back with Shelf Option	Start Unit
			OS	60D	F2	C
			Outside Curve -Single		Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Center Unit
			OD	90D	M0	E
			Outside Curve -Double		Mid Height Back	End Unit
					M1	
					Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
					M2	
					Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	

# ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
	Single-Seat, 45° Outside Curve, Full Height Back									
ZOP3-MCOS450DF0F	3255	3419	3585	3817	4081	4313	4577	4908	5239	
	Single-Seat, 45° Outside Curve, Full Height Back with Shelf									
	ZOP3-MCOS45DF1_ Beech/Laminate	3529	3695	3858	4090	4355	4588	4853	5182	5513
	Maple/Palette	3612	3775	3941	4174	4439	4671	4934	5265	5596
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 42", 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counter-balance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$282 List</b> upcharge per unit.										
	Single-Seat, 45° Outside Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen									
	ZOP3-MCOS45DF2F	3581	3747	3911	4145	4410	4642	4906	5235	5567
	Single-Seat, 45° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back									
	ZOP3-MCOS45DM0F	3138	3281	3425	3627	3858	4063	4295	4582	4875
	Single-Seat, 45° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back with Shelf									
	ZOP3-MCOS45DM1_ Beech/Laminate	3413	3554	3699	3902	4133	4336	4567	4855	5147
	Maple/Palette	3495	3638	3781	3983	4214	4419	4649	4936	5230
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$282 List</b> upcharge per unit.										
	Single-Seat, 45° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option									
	ZOP3-MCOS45DM2F	3466	3610	3751	3954	4186	4389	4620	4908	5201

## Zola Privacy Option Upcharges

Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	60
Seat Power (per unit)	595
Shelf Power	556
Table Power	547







## \$ List

Plus Upgrade - Single-Seat, 45° Curve	103
Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	75
Removable Seat Covers -Single-Seat, 45° Curve	60
<b>Note:</b> Removable back covers are not available on curved backs	

## PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP	3	MC	IS	30D	F0	F
Zola	Lounge	Modular Curve	Inside Curve -Single		Full Height Back	Freestanding Unit
		MCB	ID	45D	F1	S
		Modular Curve Plus	Inside Curve -Double		Full Height Back with Shelf Option	Start Unit
			OS	60D	F2	C
			Outside Curve -Single		Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Center Unit
			OD	90D	M0	E
			Outside Curve -Double		Mid Height Back	End Unit
					M1	
					Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
					M2	
					Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	

# ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL		FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
 Single-Seat, 60° Outside Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCOS60DF0F	3392	3555	3722	3954	4218	4450	4716	5046	5376
 Single-Seat, 60° Outside Curve, Full Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCOS60DF1_ Beech/Laminate	3663	3828	3994	4226	4489	4720	4984	5315	5645
Maple/Palette	3745	3909	4076	4306	4572	4804	5069	5397	5728
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 42", 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$282 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Single-Seat, 60° Outside Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen ZOP3-MCOS60DF2F	3702	3867	4033	4264	4530	4762	5027	5354	5686
 Single-Seat, 60° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCOS60DM0F	3280	3425	3569	3771	4002	4206	4437	4725	5017
 Single-Seat, 60° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCOS60DM1_ Beech/Laminate	3549	3696	3840	4040	4273	4475	4705	4996	5285
Maple/Palette	3633	3777	3920	4123	4354	4560	4788	5077	5369
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 42", 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$282 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Single-Seat, 60° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCOS60DM2F	3590	3734	3879	4080	4311	4516	4745	5034	5327







## Zola Privacy Option Upcharges

Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	60	Plus Upgrade - Single-Seat, 60° Curve	115
Seat Power (per unit)	595	Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	75
Shelf Power	556	Removable Seat Covers -Single-Seat, 60° Curve	80
Table Power	547	<b>Note:</b> Removable back covers are not available on curved backs	

## PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP	3	MC	IS	30D	F0	F
Zola	Lounge	Modular Curve	Inside Curve -Single		Full Height Back	Freestanding Unit
		MCB	ID	45D	F1	S
		Modular Curve Plus	Inside Curve -Double		Full Height Back with Shelf Option	Start Unit
			OS	60D	F2	C
			Outside Curve -Single		Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Center Unit
			OD	90D	M0	E
			Outside Curve -Double		Mid Height Back	End Unit
					M1	
					Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
					M2	
					Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	

# ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Single-Seat, 90° Outside Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCOS90DF0F	4088	4255	4420	4650	4916	5147	5413	5743	6074
 Single-Seat, 90° Outside Curve, Full Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCOS90DF1_ Beech/Laminate	4348	4516	4680	4911	5177	5408	5672	6003	6336
Maple/Palette	4429	4596	4762	4993	5257	5488	5752	6083	6415
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 42", 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$282 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Single-Seat, 90° Outside Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen ZOP3-MCOS90DF2F	4396	4563	4728	4959	5225	5455	5719	6051	6382
 Single-Seat, 90° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCOS90DM0F	3664	3807	3951	4154	4384	4588	4818	5106	5401
 Single-Seat, 90° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCOS90DM1_ Beech/Laminate	3925	4067	4210	4415	4646	4847	5079	5367	5663
Maple/Palette	4005	4148	4290	4495	4726	4928	5160	5446	5741
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$282 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Single-Seat, 90° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCOS90DM2F	3971	4113	4257	4463	4693	4895	5127	5414	5709

## Zola Privacy Option Upcharges







Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	60	Plus Upgrade - Single-Seat, 90° Curve	154
Seat Power (per unit)	595	Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	75
Shelf Power	556	Removable Seat Covers -Single-Seat, 90° Curve	105
Table Power	547	<b>Note:</b> Removable back covers are not available on curved backs	

## PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
<div>ZOP</div> <div>Zola</div>	<div>3</div> <div>Lounge</div>	<div>MC</div> <div>Modular Curve</div>	<div>IS</div> <div>Inside Curve -Single</div>	<div>30D</div>	<div>F0</div> <div>Full Height Back</div>	<div>F</div> <div>Freestanding Unit</div>
		<div>MCB</div> <div>Modular Curve Plus</div>	<div>ID</div> <div>Inside Curve -Double</div>	<div>45D</div>	<div>F1</div> <div>Full Height Back with Shelf Option</div>	<div>S</div> <div>Start Unit</div>
			<div>OS</div> <div>Outside Curve -Single</div>	<div>60D</div>	<div>F2</div> <div>Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option</div>	<div>C</div> <div>Center Unit</div>
			<div>OD</div> <div>Outside Curve -Double</div>	<div>90D</div>	<div>M0</div> <div>Mid Height Back</div>	<div>E</div> <div>End Unit</div>
					<div>M1</div> <div>Mid Height Back with Shelf Option</div>	
					<div>M2</div> <div>Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options</div>	



ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED


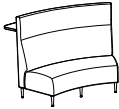

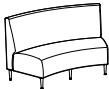


DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER															
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9													
 Double-Seat, 30° Inside Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCID30DF0F	4587	4868	5148	5543	5995	6388	6837	7399	7963													
	Double-Seat, 30° Inside Curve, Full Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCID30DF1_		Beech/Laminate	5303	5584	5864	6259	6709	7103	7554	8115	8679										
	Maple/Palette												5393	5673	5955	6349	6800	7195	7642	8205	8767	
	<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 42", 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$282 List</b> upcharge per unit.																					
 Double-Seat, 30° Inside Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen ZOP3-MCID30DF2F	5463	5745	6026	6420	6870	7265	7713	8276	8838													
	Double-Seat, 30° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCID30DM0F			4341	4577	4817	5152	5534	5866	6249	6726	7202										
	Double-Seat, 30° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCID30DM1_		Beech/Laminate	5055	5295	5534	5866	6249	6583	6965	7440	7920										
	Maple/Palette												5146	5384	5624	5957	6340	6673	7055	7532	8010	
	<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$282 List</b> upcharge per unit.																					
 Double-Seat, 30° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCID30DM2F	5216	5455	5695	6028	6411	6743	7127	7602	8079													

Zola Privacy Option Upcharges	\$ List		\$ List
Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	60	Plus Upgrade - Double-Seat, 30° Curve	142
Seat Power (per unit)	595	Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	75
Shelf Power	556	Removable Seat Covers -Double-Seat, 30° Curve	86
Table Power	547	<b>Note:</b> Removable back covers are not available on curved backs	

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP Zola	3 Lounge	MC	IS	30D	F0	F
			Inside Curve -Single		Full Height Back	Freestanding Unit
		MCB	ID	45D	F1	S
		Modular Curve Plus	Inside Curve -Double		Full Height Back with Shelf Option	Start Unit
			OS	60D	F2	C
			Outside Curve -Single		Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Center Unit
		OD	90D	M0	E	
				Mid Height Back	End Unit	
				M1		
				Mid Height Back with Shelf Option		
				M2		
				Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options		

# ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Double-Seat, 45° Inside Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCID45DF0F	4973	5258	5544	5949	6411	6814	7274	7848	8431
 Double-Seat, 45° Inside Curve, Full Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCID45DF1_ Beech/Laminate	5717	6002	6291	6694	7155	7559	8020	8593	9175
Maple/Palette	5809	6096	6382	6787	7246	7653	8111	8685	9268
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 42", 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$282 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Double-Seat, 45° Inside Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen ZOP3-MCID45DF2F	5858	6144	6431	6836	7297	7700	8159	8734	9317
 Double-Seat, 45° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCID45DM0F	4735	4980	5229	5581	5980	6331	6732	7226	7738
 Double-Seat, 45° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCID45DM1_ Beech/Laminate	5479	5726	5974	6326	6726	7076	7476	7971	8484
Maple/Palette	5571	5817	6066	6416	6816	7169	7568	8062	8574
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$282 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Double-Seat, 45° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCID45DM2F	5619	5866	6113	6466	6866	7218	7616	8111	8625

## Zola Privacy Option Upcharges




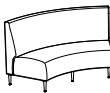


	\$ List
Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	60
Seat Power (per unit)	595
Shelf Power	556
Table Power	547

	\$ List
Plus Upgrade - Double-Seat, 45° Curve	167
Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	75
Removable Seat Covers -Double-Seat, 45° Curve	95
<b>Note:</b> Removable back covers are not available on curved backs	

## PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
<div>ZOP</div> <div>Zola</div>	<div>3</div> <div>Lounge</div>	<div>MC</div> <div>Modular Curve</div>	<div>IS</div> <div>Inside Curve -Single</div>	<div>30D</div>	<div>F0</div> <div>Full Height Back</div>	<div>F</div> <div>Freestanding Unit</div>
		<div>MCB</div> <div>Modular Curve Plus</div>	<div>ID</div> <div>Inside Curve -Double</div>	<div>45D</div>	<div>F1</div> <div>Full Height Back with Shelf Option</div>	<div>S</div> <div>Start Unit</div>
			<div>OS</div> <div>Outside Curve -Single</div>	<div>60D</div>	<div>F2</div> <div>Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option</div>	<div>C</div> <div>Center Unit</div>
			<div>OD</div> <div>Outside Curve -Double</div>	<div>90D</div>	<div>M0</div> <div>Mid Height Back</div>	<div>E</div> <div>End Unit</div>
					<div>M1</div> <div>Mid Height Back with Shelf Option</div>	
					<div>M2</div> <div>Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options</div>	

# ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED

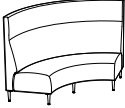
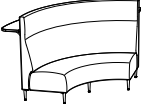

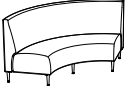
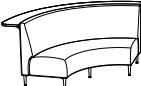
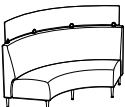
DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Double-Seat, 60° Inside Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCID60DF0F	5484	5811	6139	6613	7149	7623	8158	8815	9523
	Double-Seat, 60° Inside Curve, Full Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCID60DF1_ Beech/Laminate	6279	6608	6936	7410	7946	8420	8957	9612 10320
	Maple/Palette	6372	6699	7028	7502	8038	8511	9048	9704 10411
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 42", 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$282 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Double-Seat, 60° Inside Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen ZOP3-MCID60DF2F	6374	6702	7032	7505	8041	8513	9051	9706	10415
 Double-Seat, 60° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCID60DM0F	5185	5460	5729	6119	6560	6948	7389	7932	8501
	Double-Seat, 60° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCID60DM1_ Beech/Laminate	5982	6256	6527	6915	7356	7743	8184	8730 9298
	Maple/Palette	6074	6347	6618	7006	7447	7836	8276	8821 9391
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$282 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Double-Seat, 60° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCID60DM2F	6077	6349	6621	7009	7450	7838	8278	8823	9393

Zola Privacy Option Upcharges	\$ List		\$ List
Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	60	Plus Upgrade - Double-Seat, 60° Curve	170
Seat Power (per unit)	595	Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	75
Shelf Power	556	Removable Seat Covers -Double-Seat, 60° Curve	115
Table Power	547	<b>Note:</b> Removable back covers are not available on curved backs	

## PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
<div>ZOP</div> <div>Zola</div>	<div>3</div> <div>Lounge</div>	<div>MC</div> <div>Modular Curve</div>	<div>IS</div> <div>Inside Curve -Single</div>	<div>30D</div>	<div>F0</div> <div>Full Height Back</div>	<div>F</div> <div>Freestanding Unit</div>
		<div>MCB</div> <div>Modular Curve Plus</div>	<div>ID</div> <div>Inside Curve -Double</div>	<div>45D</div>	<div>F1</div> <div>Full Height Back with Shelf Option</div>	<div>S</div> <div>Start Unit</div>
			<div>OS</div> <div>Outside Curve -Single</div>	<div>60D</div>	<div>F2</div> <div>Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option</div>	<div>C</div> <div>Center Unit</div>
			<div>OD</div> <div>Outside Curve -Double</div>	<div>90D</div>	<div>M0</div> <div>Mid Height Back</div>	<div>E</div> <div>End Unit</div>
					<div>M1</div> <div>Mid Height Back with Shelf Option</div>	
					<div>M2</div> <div>Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options</div>	

# ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Double-Seat, 90° Inside Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCID90DF0F	6437	6777	7120	7619	8178	8680	9241	9923	10682
 Double-Seat, 90° Inside Curve, Full Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCID90DF1_ Beech/Laminate 7306 7645 7989 8488 9050 9549 10110 10792 11551 Maple/Palette 7399 7740 8081 8582 9143 9641 10202 10886 11644									
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 42", 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$282 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Double-Seat, 90° Inside Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen ZOP3-MCID90DF2F	7369	7710	8053	8553	9110	9612	10172	10856	11613
 Double-Seat, 90° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCID90DM0F	5977	6250	6522	6910	7350	7738	8178	8726	9292
 Double-Seat, 90° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCID90DM1_ Beech/Laminate 6847 7121 7392 7780 8221 8609 9050 9594 10164 Maple/Palette 6941 7213 7486 7874 8313 8703 9143 9687 10254									
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$282 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Double-Seat, 90° Inside Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCID90DM2F	6910	7182	7454	7841	8282	8669	9110	9658	10224







## Zola Privacy Option Upcharges

	\$ List	\$ List
Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	60	Plus Upgrade - Double-Seat, 90° Curve 204
Seat Power (per unit)	595	Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations) 75
Shelf Power	556	Removable Seat Covers - Double-Seat, 90° Curve 118
Table Power	547	<b>Note:</b> Removable back covers are not available on curved backs

## PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
<b>ZOP</b> Zola	<b>3</b> Lounge	<b>MC</b> Modular Curve	<b>IS</b> Inside Curve -Single	<b>30D</b>	<b>F0</b> Full Height Back	<b>F</b> Freestanding Unit
		<b>MCB</b> Modular Curve Plus	<b>ID</b> Inside Curve -Double	<b>45D</b>	<b>F1</b> Full Height Back with Shelf Option	<b>S</b> Start Unit
			<b>OS</b> Outside Curve -Single	<b>60D</b>	<b>F2</b> Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	<b>C</b> Center Unit
			<b>OD</b> Outside Curve -Double	<b>90D</b>	<b>M0</b> Mid Height Back	<b>E</b> End Unit
					<b>M1</b> Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
					<b>M2</b> Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	







ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Double-Seat, 30° Outside Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCOD30DFOF	4262	4527	4793	5163	5586	5956	6378	6909	7438
 Double-Seat, 30° Outside Curve, Full Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCOD30DF1_	Beech/Laminate	4784	5049	5314	5685	6108	6478	6901	7431
	Maple/Palette	4870	5135	5401	5770	6196	6564	6989	7515
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 42", 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counter-balance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$282 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Double-Seat, 30° Outside Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen ZOP3-MCOD30DF2F	4818	5084	5349	5719	6143	6512	6935	7464	7994
 Double-Seat, 30° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCOD30DMOF	4081	4303	4521	4831	5183	5492	5843	6282	6723
 Double-Seat, 30° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCOD30DM1_	Beech/Laminate	4603	4825	5045	5352	5705	6014	6365	6804
	Maple/Palette	4690	4910	5131	5439	5792	6100	6452	6892
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$282 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Double-Seat, 30° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCOD30DM2F	4638	4859	5078	5388	5740	6048	6399	6839	7279

Zola Privacy Option Upcharges		\$ List	
Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	60	Plus Upgrade - Double-Seat, 30° Curve	142
Seat Power (per unit)	595	Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	75
Shelf Power	556	Removable Seat Covers -Double-Seat, 30° Curve	86
Table Power	547	<b>Note:</b> Removable back covers are not available on curved backs	

PRODUCT CODE KEY						
Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP Zola	3 Lounge	MC Modular Curve	IS Inside Curve -Single	30D	F0 Full Height Back	F Freestanding Unit
		MCB Modular Curve Plus	ID Inside Curve -Double	45D	F1 Full Height Back with Shelf Option	S Start Unit
			OS Outside Curve -Single	60D	F2 Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	C Center Unit
			OD Outside Curve -Double	90D	M0 Mid Height Back	E End Unit
					M1 Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
					M2 Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	

# ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Double-Seat, 45° Outside Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCOD45DFOF	4453	4718	4982	5352	5776	6147	6569	7099	7629
 Double-Seat, 45° Outside Curve, Full Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCOD45DF1_ Beech/Laminate	4975	5239	5504	5875	6299	6667	7092	7620	8151
Maple/Palette	5061	5326	5590	5959	6385	6756	7177	7708	8236
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 42", 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counter-balance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$282 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Double-Seat, 45° Outside Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen ZOP3-MCOD45DF2F	5008	5275	5539	5907	6332	6702	7127	7656	8184
 Double-Seat, 45° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCOD45DMOF	4251	4470	4692	5000	5351	5660	6012	6453	6893
 Double-Seat, 45° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCOD45DM1_ Beech/Laminate	4772	4993	5212	5519	5874	6180	6534	6974	7413
Maple/Palette	4859	5078	5300	5608	5958	6267	6620	7060	7501
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$282 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Double-Seat, 45° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCOD45DM2F	4808	5028	5249	5554	5906	6215	6568	7008	7449

## Zola Privacy Option Upcharges







Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	60	Plus Upgrade - Double-Seat, 45° Curve	167
Seat Power (per unit)	595	Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	75
Shelf Power	556	Removable Seat Covers - Double-Seat, 45° Curve	95
Table Power	547	<b>Note:</b> Removable back covers are not available on curved backs	

## PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
<b>ZOP</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>MC</b>	<b>IS</b>	<b>30D</b>	<b>F0</b>	<b>F</b>
Zola	Lounge	Modular Curve	Inside Curve -Single		Full Height Back	Freestanding Unit
		<b>MCB</b>	<b>ID</b>	<b>45D</b>	<b>F1</b>	<b>S</b>
		Modular Curve Plus	Inside Curve -Double		Full Height Back with Shelf Option	Start Unit
			<b>OS</b>	<b>60D</b>	<b>F2</b>	<b>C</b>
			Outside Curve -Single		Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Center Unit
			<b>OD</b>	<b>90D</b>	<b>M0</b>	<b>E</b>
			Outside Curve -Double		Mid Height Back	End Unit
					<b>M1</b>	
					Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
					<b>M2</b>	
					Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	



# ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED







DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM	2	COL	4	FABRIC GRADES		LEATHER			
	1		3		5	6	7	8	9	
 Double-Seat, 60° Outside Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCOD60DFOF	4686	4951	5215	5585	6008	6378	6802	7330	7860	
	Double-Seat, 60° Outside Curve, Full Height Back with Shelf									
	ZOP3-MCOD60DF1_ Beech/Laminate	5205	5469	5735	6105	6527	6899	7322	7851	8378
	Maple/Palette	5291	5554	5818	6190	6611	6981	7406	7936	8463
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 42", 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$282 List</b> upcharge per unit.										
 Double-Seat, 60° Outside Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen ZOP3-MCOD60DF2F	5240	5505	5769	6139	6563	6934	7357	7887	8414	
 Double-Seat, 60° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCOD60DMOF	4453	4673	4894	5202	5553	5862	6214	6656	7095	
	Double-Seat, 60° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back with Shelf									
	ZOP3-MCOD60DM1_ Beech/Laminate	4973	5192	5413	5720	6072	6380	6734	7174	7614
	Maple/Palette	5057	5277	5497	5806	6157	6466	6817	7258	7698
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$282 List</b> upcharge per unit.										
 Double-Seat, 60° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCOD60DM2F	5007	5228	5447	5759	6108	6416	6769	7209	7647	

Zola Privacy Option Upcharges		\$ List		\$ List	
Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	60	Plus Upgrade - Double-Seat, 60° Curve	170		
Seat Power (per unit)	595	Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	75		
Shelf Power	556	Removable Seat Covers -Double-Seat, 60° Curve	115		
Table Power	547	<b>Note:</b> Removable back covers are not available on curved backs			

## PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP	3	MC	IS	30D	F0	F
Zola	Lounge	Modular Curve	Inside Curve -Single		Full Height Back	Freestanding Unit
		MCB	ID	45D	F1	S
		Modular Curve Plus	Inside Curve -Double		Full Height Back with Shelf Option	Start Unit
			OS	60D	F2	C
			Outside Curve -Single		Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Center Unit
			OD	90D	M0	E
			Outside Curve -Double		Mid Height Back	End Unit
					M1	
					Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
					M2	
					Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	

# ZOLA PRIVACY | CURVED

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM 1	2	COL 3	4	FABRIC GRADES 5	6	7	LEATHER 8	9
 Double-Seat, 90° Outside Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCOD90DF0F	5252	5516	5780	6151	6573	6945	7367	7897	8426
 Double-Seat, 90° Outside Curve, Full Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCOD90DF1_ Beech/Laminate Maple/Palette	5765 5850	6029 6113	6295 6378	6664 6747	7088 7173	7459 7543	7881 7966	8411 8497	8938 9023
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 42", 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counter-balance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$282 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Double-Seat, 90° Outside Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen ZOP3-MCOD90DF2F	5797	6063	6328	6696	7121	7491	7914	8443	8971
 Double-Seat, 90° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCOD90DM0F	5110	5413	5715	6183	6696	7166	7679	8286	9036
 Double-Seat, 90° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back with Shelf ZOP3-MCOD90DM1_ Beech/Laminate Maple/Palette	5624 5710	5927 6011	6230 6314	6696 6783	7210 7297	7679 7764	8194 8277	8798 8883	9549 9634
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> When ordering a back with Shelf option please clearly specify on your order the required Shelf Height - 36" or 30" and chose required leg type below. Freestanding, Start and End units with the shelf option require counterbalance weight added to each seat unit, please add <b>\$282 List</b> upcharge per unit.									
 Double-Seat, 90° Outside Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCOD90DM2F	5658	5958	6262	6732	7244	7712	8225	8831	9584

## Zola Privacy Option Upcharges

Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	60
Seat Power (per unit)	595
Shelf Power	556
Table Power	547





## \$ List

Plus Upgrade - Double-Seat, 90° Curve	204
Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	75
Removable Seat Covers - Double-Seat, 90° Curve	118
<b>Note:</b> Removable back covers are not available on curved backs	

## PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
<b>ZOP</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>MC</b>	<b>IS</b>	<b>30D</b>	<b>F0</b>	<b>F</b>
Zola	Lounge	Modular Curve	Inside Curve -Single		Full Height Back	Freestanding Unit
		<b>MCB</b>	<b>ID</b>	<b>45D</b>	<b>F1</b>	<b>S</b>
		Modular Curve Plus	Inside Curve -Double		Full Height Back with Shelf Option	Start Unit
			<b>OS</b>	<b>60D</b>	<b>F2</b>	<b>C</b>
			Outside Curve -Single		Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Center Unit
			<b>OD</b>	<b>90D</b>	<b>M0</b>	<b>E</b>
			Outside Curve -Double		Mid Height Back	End Unit
					<b>M1</b>	
					Mid Height Back with Shelf Option	
					<b>M2</b>	
					Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	

## ZOLA PRIVACY | SIDE PANELS


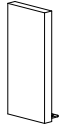
DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES			COM	2	COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
			1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Side Panel, Single, Full Height No Screen										
	ZOP3-MPF0S	Start	879	961	1043	1210	1374	1540	1704	1871	2200
	ZOP3-MPF0C	Center	1134	1216	1298	1464	1627	1793	1958	2122	2453
	ZOP3-MPF0E	End	879	961	1043	1210	1374	1540	1704	1871	2200
	Side Panel, Single, Full Height with Screen										
	ZOP3-MPF2S	Start	1153	1236	1318	1482	1649	1813	1979	2144	2474
	ZOP3-MPF2C	Center	1406	1491	1572	1737	1903	2067	2233	2397	2727
	ZOP3-MPF2E	End	1153	1236	1318	1482	1649	1813	1979	2144	2474
	Side Panel, Single, Mid Height No Screen										
	ZOP3-MPM0S	Start	713	770	824	939	1050	1162	1273	1385	1608
	ZOP3-MPM0C	Center	976	1031	1086	1197	1310	1422	1534	1646	1871
	ZOP3-MPM0E	End	713	770	824	939	1050	1162	1273	1385	1608
	Side Panel, Single, Mid Height with Screen										
	ZOP3-MPM2S	Start	987	1042	1098	1212	1323	1436	1547	1659	1883
	ZOP3-MPM2C	Center	1249	1305	1360	1473	1583	1696	1807	1918	2144
	ZOP3-MPM2E	End	987	1042	1098	1212	1323	1436	1547	1659	1883

**ORDERING NOTE:** Side Panels will only connect to Center seating units. Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option. See [page 30](#) for Dimensions and COM.

### PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Height	Position
ZOP	3	MP	F0	S
Zola	Lounge	Modular Side Panel	Full Height	Start
			F2	C
			Full Height with Privacy Screen Option	Center
			M0	E
			Mid Height	End
			M2	
			Mid Height with Privacy Screen Option	

## ZOLA PRIVACY | SEMI-PRIVATE SIDE PANELS & MODULAR ARMS

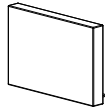
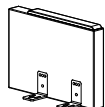
DESCRIPTION/MODEL		COM		COL		FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Semi-Private Side Panel, Single, Full Height									
	ZOP3-MSPF0S Start	542	584	626	710	795	880	964	1051	1220
	ZOP3-MSPF0C Center	796	839	883	966	1052	1136	1221	1306	1475
	ZOP3-MSPF0E End	542	584	626	710	795	880	964	1051	1220
	Semi-Private Side Panel, Single, Mid Height									
	ZOP3-MSPM0S Start	477	515	550	624	697	770	843	916	1061
	ZOP3-MSPM0C Center	739	776	813	886	959	1032	1105	1178	1325
	ZOP3-MSPM0E End	477	515	550	624	697	770	843	916	1061

**ORDERING NOTE:** Semi-Private Side Panels will only connect to Center seating units.

### PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Height	Position
<b>ZOP</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>MSP</b>	<b>F0</b>	<b>S</b>
Zola	Lounge	Modular Semi-Private Side Panel	Full Height	Start
			<b>M0</b>	<b>C</b>
			Mid Height	Center
				<b>E</b>
				End

## ZOLA PRIVACY | MODULAR ARMS

DESCRIPTION/MODEL		COM		COL		FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Modular Upholstered Arm									
	ZOP3-MAUPLH*	652	687	722	792	863	932	1003	1072	1213
	ZOP3-MAUPHR	652	687	722	792	863	932	1003	1072	1213
	ZOP3-MAUPHC	728	764	797	868	940	1009	1080	1149	1290
	Modular Upholstered Arm w/Urethane Cap									
	ZOP3-MAUREL	779	816	849	919	990	1059	1130	1199	1342
	ZOP3-MAURER*	779	816	849	919	990	1059	1130	1199	1342
	ZOP3-MAUREC	840	875	911	982	1052	1121	1191	1261	1402

**ORDERING NOTE:** To specify Solid Surface Arm Caps on Modular Upholstered Arms, please add upcharge below and change UPH in the model number to SSC.

Zola Option Upcharges	A-White	Grades		
		A-Color	B	C
Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm)	120	126	141	146

### PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Type	Arm	Position
<b>ZOP</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>MA</b>	<b>UPH</b>	<b>L</b>
Zola	Lounge	Modular Arm	Upholstered	Left Hand Facing
			<b>URE</b>	<b>R</b>
			Upholstered Arm w/Urethane Cap	Right Hand facing
			<b>SSC</b>	<b>C</b>
			Upholstered Arm w/Solid Surface Cap	Center

# ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN CURVED - DIMENSIONS & COM REQUIREMENTS

## DIMENSIONS

	Overall Width	Width with Arms	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Height w/Screen	Overall Seat Height	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cubes
<b>Twin Curved Single-Seat - Full Height Back</b>									
30° Curve	49	55	53.5	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	127	31
45° Curve	61.5	67.5	54	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	146	42
60° Curve	73.5	79.5	55	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	164	55
90° Curve	94.5	100.5	56.5	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	207	79
<b>Twin Curved Single-Seat - Mid Height Back</b>									
30° Curve	49	55	53.5	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	122	27
45° Curve	61.5	67.5	54	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	140	37
60° Curve	73.5	79.5	55	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	158	48
90° Curve	94.5	100.5	56.5	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	200	68
<b>Twin Curved Double-Seat - Full Height Back</b>									
30° Curve	71	77	55	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	199	55
45° Curve	83.5	89.5	56	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	215	73
60° Curve	95.5	101.5	58	50	62.5	18.5	20.25	237	92
<b>Twin Curved Double-Seat - Mid Height Back</b>									
30° Curve	71	77	55	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	199	48
45° Curve	83.5	89.5	56	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	215	64
60° Curve	95.5	101.5	58	37.5	50	18.5	20.25	237	81







## COM YARDAGES

	Yardage Entire Unit	Yardage 2 Entire Units	Yardage 3 Entire Units	Yardage 4 Entire Units	Yardage per Back	Yardage per 2 Backs	Yardage per 3 Backs	Yardage per 4 Backs
<b>Curved Single-Seat - Full Height Back</b>								
30° Curve	8.6	15.6	24.2	31.2	4.8	8	12.8	16
45° Curve	9.6	17.6	27.2	35.2	4.8	8	12.8	16
60° Curve	11.53	20.8	31.2	41.6	6.33	10.4	15.6	20.8
90° Curve	11.83	24.50	36.75	48.70	6.33	13.5	20.25	27
<b>Curved Single-Seat - Mid Height Back</b>								
30° Curve	7.63	13.85	21.48	27.7	3.83	6.25	10.08	12.5
45° Curve	8.63	15.85	24.48	31.7	3.83	6.25	10.08	12.5
60° Curve	10.2	18.4	27.6	36.8	5	8	12	16
90° Curve	10.5	21	31.5	41.7	5	10	15	20
<b>Curved Double-Seat - Full Height Back</b>								
30° Curve	12.96	27.1	40.65	54.2	6.16	13.5	20.25	27
45° Curve	13.13	27.1	40.65	54.2	6.33	13.5	20.25	27
60° Curve	13.23	27.3	40.95	54.6	6.33	13.5	20.25	27
90° Curve								
<b>Curved Double-Seat - Mid Height Back</b>								
30° Curve	11.63	23.60	35.4	47.2	4.83	10	15	20
45° Curve	11.8	23.6	35.4	47.2	5	10	15	20
60° Curve	11.9	23.8	35.7	47.6	5	10	15	20

## ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN CURVED - COM REQUIREMENTS

	Yardage 1 Seat-Small Seat	Yardage 2 Seat-Small Seats	Yardage 3 Seat-Small Seats	Yardage 4 Seat-Small Seats	Yardage 1 Seat-Large Seat	Yardage 2 Seat-Large Seats	Yardage 3 Seat-Large Seats	Yardage 4 Seat-Large Seats
<b>Curved Single-Seat - Full Height Back</b>								
30° Curve	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2	2	4	6	8
45° Curve	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2	3	6	9	12
60° Curve	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
90° Curve	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2	3.7	7.4	11.10	14.5
<b>Curved Single-Seat - Mid Height Back</b>								
30° Curve	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2	2	4	6	8
45° Curve	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2	3	6	9	12
60° Curve	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
90° Curve	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2	3.7	7.4	11.1	14.5
<b>Curved Double-Seat - Full Height Back</b>								
30° Curve	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
45° Curve	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
60° Curve	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6	3.5	7	10.5	14
<b>Curved Double-Seat - Mid Height Back</b>								
30° Curve	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
45° Curve	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
60° Curve	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6	3.4	7	10.5	14

ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN CURVED

DESCRIPTION/MODEL	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Twin Single-Seat, 30° Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCTS30DF0F	4829	5120	5410	5816	6280	6689	7153	7734	8314
 Twin Single-Seat, 30° Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCTS30DF2F	5378	5670	5959	6368	6832	7238	7704	8286	8866
 Twin Single-Seat, 30° Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCTS30DM0F	4575	4837	5098	5463	5880	6246	6663	7183	7707
 Twin Single-Seat, 30° Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCTS30DM2F	5127	5388	5646	6014	6431	6795	7213	7735	8255
 Twin Single-Seat, 45° Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCTS45DF0F	5444	5746	6050	6474	6957	7380	7866	8472	9077
 Twin Single-Seat, 45° Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCTS45DF2F	6001	6303	6607	7032	7514	7938	8425	9028	9634







Zola Privacy Option Upcharges		\$ List	
Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	60	Plus Upgrade - Twin Single-Seat, 30° Curve	267
Seat Power (per unit)	595	Plus Upgrade - Twin Single-Seat, 45° Curve	321
Shelf Power	556	Removable Seat Covers -Twin Single-Seat, 30° Curve	145
Table Power	547	Removable Seat Covers -Twin Single-Seat, 45° Curve	155
Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	75	<b>Note:</b> Removable back covers are not available on curved backs	

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
<div>ZOP</div> <div>Zola</div>	<div>3</div> <div>Lounge</div>	<div>MCT</div> <div>Modular Curve Twin</div>	<div>S</div> <div>Small Radius-Single Width</div>	<div>30D</div>	<div>F0</div> <div>Full Height Back</div>	<div>F</div> <div>Freestanding Unit</div>
		<div>MCTB</div> <div>Modular Curve Twin Plus</div>	<div>D</div> <div>Small Radius-Double Width</div>	<div>45D</div>	<div>F2</div> <div>Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option</div>	<div>S</div> <div>Start Unit</div>
				<div>60D</div>	<div>M0</div> <div>Mid Height Back</div>	<div>C</div> <div>Center Unit</div>
				<div>90D</div>	<div>M2</div> <div>Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options</div>	<div>E</div> <div>End Unit</div>



# ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN CURVED

DESCRIPTION/MODEL	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Twin Single-Seat, 45° Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCTS45DMOF	5155	5429	5700	6083	6521	6902	7340	7887	8432
 Twin Single-Seat, 45° Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCTS45DM2F	5133	5394	5654	6021	6438	6802	7221	7741	8263
 Twin Single-Seat, 60° Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCTS60DFOF	6181	6537	6895	7392	7962	8459	9027	9738	10449
 Twin Single-Seat, 60° Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCTS60DF2F	6742	7098	7454	7951	8522	9019	9588	10298	11010
 Twin Single-Seat, 60° Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCTS60DMOF	5850	6165	6480	6922	7425	7866	8370	8999	9631
 Twin Single-Seat, 60° Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCTS60DM2F	6941	7344	7744	8309	8955	9520	10164	10968	11773


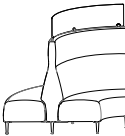
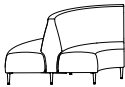

## Zola Privacy Option Upcharges

	\$ List		\$ List
Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	60	Plus Upgrade - Twin Single-Seat, 45° Curve	321
Seat Power (per unit)	595	Plus Upgrade - Twin Single-Seat, 60° Curve	375
Shelf Power	556	Removable Seat Covers -Twin Single-Seat, 45° Curve	155
Table Power	547	Removable Seat Covers -Twin Single-Seat, 60° Curve	197
Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	75	<b>Note:</b> Removable back covers are not available on curved backs	

## PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP	3	MCT	S	30D	F0	F
Zola	Lounge	Modular Curve Twin	Small Radius-Single Width		Full Height Back	Freestanding Unit
		MCTB	D	45D	F2	S
		Modular Curve Twin Plus	Small Radius-Double Width		Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	Start Unit
				60D	M0	C
					Mid Height Back	Center Unit
				90D	M2	E
					Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	End Unit

ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN CURVED


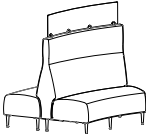


DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Twin Single-Seat, 90° Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCTS90DF0F	7713	8075	8436	8949	9530	10038	10620	11344	12079
 Twin Single-Seat, 90° Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCTS90DF2F	8597	8959	9320	9831	10414	10921	11502	12225	12962
 Twin Single-Seat, 90° Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCTS90DM0F	7251	7571	7893	8346	8862	9316	9831	10473	11127
 Twin Single-Seat, 90° Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCTS90DM2F	6911	7273	7637	8143	8721	9228	9808	10531	11256

Zola Privacy Option Upcharges		\$ List	\$ List
Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	60	Plus Upgrade - Twin Single-Seat, 90° Curve	479
Seat Power (per unit)	595	Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	75
Shelf Power	556	Removable Seat Covers -Twin Single-Seat, 90° Curve	224
Table Power	547	<b>Note:</b> Removable back covers are not available on curved backs	

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
<div>ZOP</div> <div>Zola</div>	<div>3</div> <div>Lounge</div>	<div>MCT</div> <div>Modular Curve Twin</div>	<div>S</div> <div>Small Radius-Single Width</div>	<div>30D</div>	<div>F0</div> <div>Full Height Back</div>	<div>F</div> <div>Freestanding Unit</div>
		<div>MCTB</div> <div>Modular Curve Twin Plus</div>	<div>D</div> <div>Small Radius-Double Width</div>	<div>45D</div>	<div>F2</div> <div>Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option</div>	<div>S</div> <div>Start Unit</div>
				<div>60D</div>	<div>M0</div> <div>Mid Height Back</div>	<div>C</div> <div>Center Unit</div>
				<div>90D</div>	<div>M2</div> <div>Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options</div>	<div>E</div> <div>End Unit</div>

# ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN CURVED

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Twin Double-Seat, 30° Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCTD30DF0F	6380	6784	7185	7749	8394	8959	9602	10408	11215
 Twin Double-Seat, 30° Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCTD30DF2F	7257	7661	8062	8626	9271	9835	10479	11286	12090
 Twin Double-Seat, 30° Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCTD30DM0F	6028	6390	6754	7259	7838	8345	8925	9649	10373
 Twin Double-Seat, 30° Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCTD30DM2F	6905	7268	7630	8136	8715	9222	9802	10526	11248

## Zola Privacy Option Upcharges

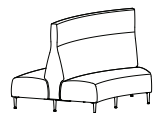



	\$ List
Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	60
Seat Power (per unit)	595
Shelf Power	556
Table Power	547

	\$ List
Plus Upgrade - Twin Double-Seat, 30° Curve	375
Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	75
Removable Seat Covers -Twin Double-Seat, 30° Curve	173
<b>Note:</b> Removable back covers are not available on curved backs	

## PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP Zola	3 Lounge	MCT Modular Curve Twin	S Small Radius- Single Width	30D	F0 Full Height Back	F Freestanding Unit
		MCTB Modular Curve Twin Plus	D Small Radius- Double Width	45D	F2 Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	S Start Unit
				60D	M0 Mid Height Back	C Center Unit
				90D	M2 Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	E End Unit

ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN CURVED

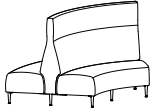
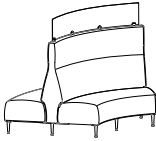
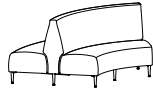

DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Twin Double-Seat, 45° Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCTD45DF0F	7195	7608	8022	8601	9264	9841	10504	11331	12160
 Twin Double-Seat, 45° Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCTD45DF2F	8079	8496	8908	9486	10149	10728	11390	12217	13045
 Twin Double-Seat, 45° Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCTD45DM0F	6817	7191	7565	8086	8684	9204	9802	10548	11293
 Twin Double-Seat, 45° Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCTD45DM2F	7706	8076	8452	8971	9569	10091	10687	11433	12180

**ORDERING NOTES:**  
The 90° size is not available in a Double-Seat unit, order two 45° degree single units.

Zola Privacy Option Upcharges	\$ List	\$ List
Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	60	Plus Upgrade - Twin Double-Seat, 45° Curve 479
Seat Power (per unit)	595	Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations) 75
Shelf Power	556	Removable Seat Covers - Twin Double-Seat, 45° Curve 224
Table Power	547	<b>Note:</b> Removable back covers are not available on curved backs

PRODUCT CODE KEY						
Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
<div>ZOP</div> <div>Zola</div>	<div>3</div> <div>Lounge</div>	<div>MCT</div> <div>Modular Curve Twin</div>	<div>S</div> <div>Small Radius- Single Width</div>	<div>30D</div>	<div>F0</div> <div>Full Height Back</div>	<div>F</div> <div>Freestanding Unit</div>
		<div>MCTB</div> <div>Modular Curve Twin Plus</div>	<div>D</div> <div>Small Radius- Double Width</div>	<div>45D</div>	<div>F2</div> <div>Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option</div>	<div>S</div> <div>Start Unit</div>
				<div>60D</div>	<div>M0</div> <div>Mid Height Back</div>	<div>C</div> <div>Center Unit</div>
				<div>90D</div>	<div>M2</div> <div>Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options</div>	<div>E</div> <div>End Unit</div>

## ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN CURVED

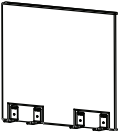

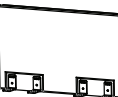
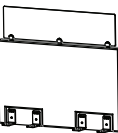
DESCRIPTION/MODEL/SPECIES	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Twin Double-Seat, 60° Curve, Full Height Back ZOP3-MCTD60DF0F	7849	8269	8689	9275	9948	10535	11209	12047	12886
 Twin Double-Seat, 60° Curve, Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCTD60DF2F	8739	9161	9580	10168	10838	11427	12099	12938	13777
 Twin Double-Seat, 60° Curve, Mid Height Back ZOP3-MCTD60DM0F	7418	7798	8176	8707	9315	9844	10453	11212	11968
 Twin Double-Seat, 60° Curve, Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Option ZOP3-MCTD60DM2F	8309	8689	9067	9598	10203	10735	11344	12102	12860

Zola Privacy Option Upcharges		\$ List			\$ List
Moisture Barrier & CAL 133 (per yard)	60		Plus Upgrade - Twin Double-Seat, 60° Curve	505	
Seat Power (per unit)	595		Dual Leg (for Multiple unit configurations)	75	
Shelf Power	556		Removable Seat Covers -Twin Double-Seat, 60° Curve	231	
Table Power	547		<b>Note:</b> Removable back covers are not available on curved backs		

### PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Curve Style	Seat Degree	Back Type	Leg Type
ZOP Zola	3 Lounge	MCT Modular Curve Twin	S Small Radius- Single Width	30D	F0 Full Height Back	F Freestanding Unit
		MCTB Modular Curve Twin Plus	D Small Radius- Double Width	45D	F2 Full Height Back with Privacy Screen Option	S Start Unit
				60D	M0 Mid Height Back	C Center Unit
				90D	M2 Mid Height Back with Privacy Screen Options	E End Unit

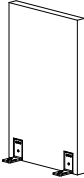
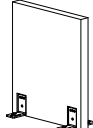
# ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN SIDE PANELS

DESCRIPTION/MODEL			COM 1	2	COL 3	FABRIC GRADES 456			LEATHER 789		
	Twin Side Panel, Full Height No Screen										
	ZOP3-MPTF0U	Universal End	1325	1447	1570	1814	2059	2304	2548	2793	3281
	ZOP3-MPTF0C	Center	1985	2108	2232	2475	2721	2963	3209	3452	3942
<hr/>											
	Twin Side Panel, Full Height with Screen										
	ZOP3-MPTF2U	Universal End	1861	1984	2107	2351	2597	2841	3085	3331	3818
	ZOP3-MPTF2C	Center	2522	2646	2769	3012	3257	3500	3746	3988	4480
<hr/>											
	Twin Side Panel, Med. Height No Screen -										
	ZOP3-MPTM0U	Universal End	1102	1184	1266	1432	1596	1761	1928	2092	2422
	ZOP3-MPTM0C	Center	1760	1845	1928	2092	2257	2422	2588	2751	3083
<hr/>											
	Twin Side Panel, Med. Height with Screen										
	ZOP3-MPTM2U	Universal End	1639	1721	1804	1969	2136	2300	2466	2630	2959
	ZOP3-MPTM2C	Center	2299	2382	2466	2630	2794	2959	3125	3288	3621
<b>ORDERING NOTE:</b> Side Panels will only connect to Center seating units. Units with Privacy Screen Option are not available with Removable Back Cover option. See <b>page 40</b> for dimensions & C.O.M.											

## PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Height	Position
ZOP	3	MPT	F0	U
Zola	Lounge	Modular Side Panel Twin	Full Height	Universal (S or E)
			F2	C
			Full Height with Privacy Screen Option	Center /Interim
			M0	
			Mid Height	
			M2	
			Mid Height with Privacy Screen Option	

## ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN SEMI-PRIVATE SIDE PANELS & MODULAR ARMS


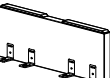
DESCRIPTION/MODEL	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
	940	1013	1088	1193	1313	1418	1539	1688	1839
	1599	1675	1750	1855	1976	2079	2200	2350	2500
	806	854	903	970	1050	1117	1195	1293	1390
	1468	1516	1565	1632	1710	1777	1857	1954	2052

**ORDERING NOTE:** Semi-Private Side Panels will only connect to Center seating units. See [page 40](#) for dimensions and COM.

### PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Type	Height	Position
<b>ZOP</b> Zola	<b>3</b> Lounge	<b>MSPT</b> Modular Arm Twin	<b>F0</b> Full Height	<b>U</b> Universal (S or E)
			<b>M0</b> Mid Height	<b>C</b> Center /Interim

## ZOLA PRIVACY | TWIN MODULAR ARMS

DESCRIPTION/MODEL		COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Twin Modular Upholstered Arm									
	ZOP3-MATUPHU	1040	1110	1171	1252	1347	1429	1523	1640	1758
	ZOP3-MATUPHC	1714	1772	1832	1914	2008	2091	2185	2302	2420
	Twin Modular Upholstered Arm w/Urethane Cap									
	ZOP3-MATUREU	1163	1233	1293	1374	1469	1550	1644	1762	1881
	ZOP3-MATUREC	1837	1894	1954	2035	2129	2212	2306	2424	2542

**ORDERING NOTE:** To specify Solid Surface Arm Caps on Modular Upholstered Arms, please add upcharge below and change UPH in the model number to SSC.

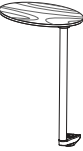
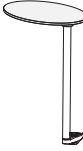
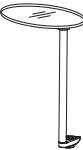
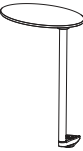
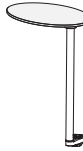
Zola Option Upcharges	Grades			
	A-White	A-Color	B	C
Solid Surface Arm Cap (per arm)	256	268	295	305

### PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Type	Arm	Position
<b>ZOP</b> Zola	<b>3</b> Lounge	<b>MAT</b> Modular Arm Twin	<b>UPH</b> Upholstered	<b>U</b> Universal (S or E)
			<b>URE</b> Upholstered Arm w/Urethane Cap	<b>C</b> Center /Interim
			<b>SSC</b> Upholstered Arm w/Solid Surface Cap	



ZOLA PRIVACY | TABLETS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SPECIES	PRICE	WEIGHT	CUBE
	Wood Tablet ZOL3 T1	Beech	477	12	2
		Maple /Cherry	500		
	Tablet with Palette Finish ZOL3 T2	n/a	382	12	2
	Clear Glass Tablet ZOL3 T3	n/a	727	13	2
	Laminate Tablet ZOL3 T4	n/a	494	12	2
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> The laminate tablet comes standard with a polymer edge. Please note Zola Tablets are universally handed and do not need to be specified right or left when ordering.					
	Solid Surface Tablet - Grade A White ZOL3 T5AW	n/a	595	14	2
	Solid Surface Tablet - Grade A Color ZOL3 T5AC	n/a	604	14	2
	Solid Surface Tablet - Grade B ZOL3 T5B	n/a	637	14	2
	Solid Surface Tablet - Grade C ZOL3 T5C	n/a	688	14	2

## ZOLA PRIVACY | INLINE WALLS | FEATURES & OPTIONS



### RECONFIGURABILITY

Inline Walls can be reconfigured within Zola Privacy seating configurations. Inline walls are comprised of 3 module types, a left and a right corner unit plus a center unit and are available in two depths - Inline Wall at 12 inches and Inline Table Wall at 28 inches. Inline Wall corner units and Inline Table Walls must connect to Start, Center or End seating unit.



### BACK CONNECTION

Inline Corner Walls and Inline Tables connect to Zola Privacy seating using steel brackets. Seating must be specified as start, center or ends.



### LEGS

The legs offered on Zola Lounge are Silver Metallic or Matte Black and feature glides that are adjustable up to 1.25", which provide leveling capability over longer spans. Caster leg is not available.



### MEDIA & POWER

Inline walls can be optioned with Media provisions and Powerdocs.



### RUNOFF TABLES

Run-off tables are used in combination with Inline Walls and provide a fixed occasional height table between two seating units. They feature a single tapered metal leg with adjustable glide.



### LAMINATE OR WOOD OPTIONS

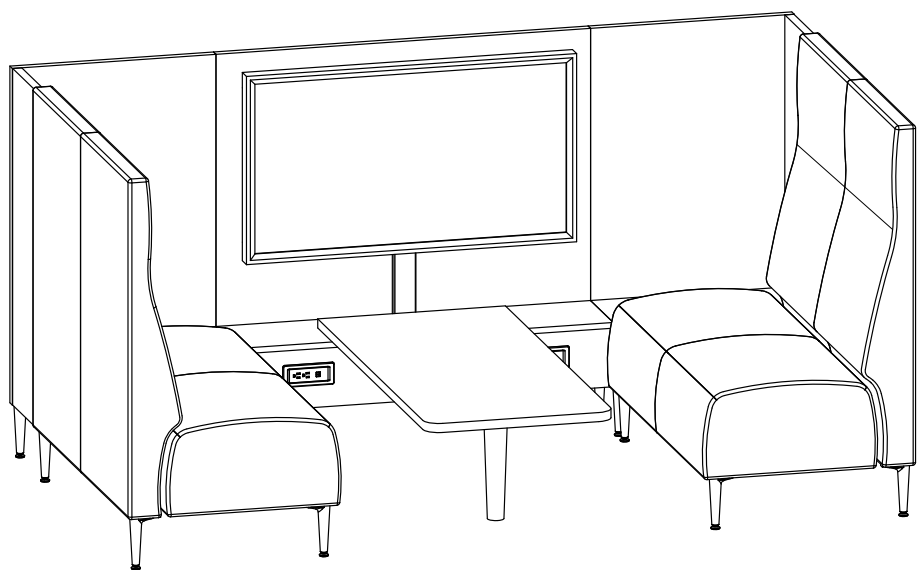
Inline walls are offered in wood and laminate surfaces. They create a straight wall partition between two opposing seating units. Walls are available in Mid and Full Height back styles and are 12" in depth at the base.



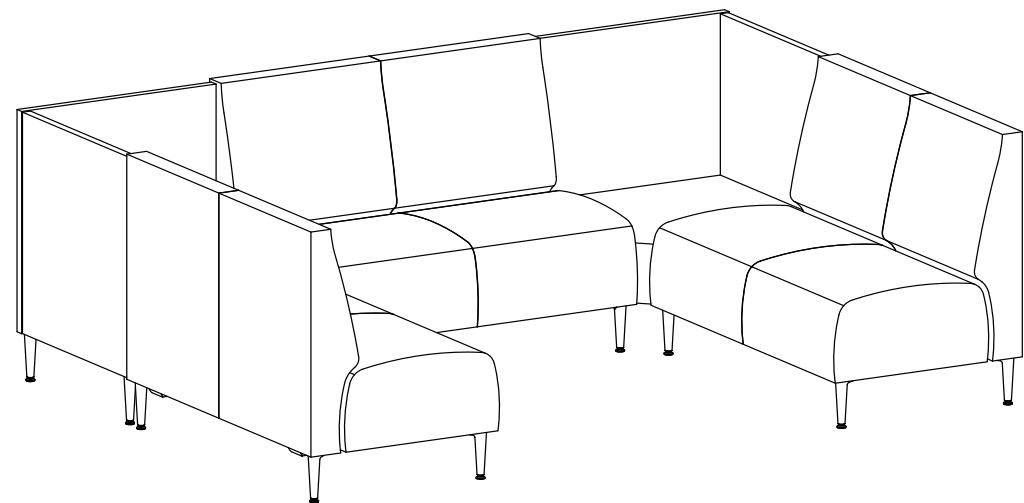
### SOLID SURFACE OVERLAY

The Solid Surface top option is priced as an upcharge to existing table price. Zola Solid Surface tables have a 1/2" thickness on top of the existing table, with a 1 mm overhang (soft radius vertical edge). Please see [page 116](#) for color options.

ZOLA PRIVACY | INLINE WALLS | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS

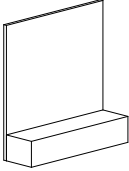
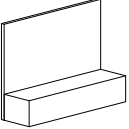
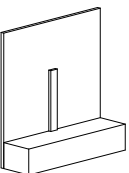
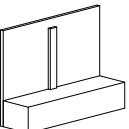


Model	Qty	Price (\$)
ZOP3-M2F0F	2	2811
ZOP3-IWF048MP	1	2231
ZOP3-ICWF0L	1	1575
ZOP3-ICWF0R	1	1575
ZOP3-RO48532416	1	990
TOTAL		\$11,993



Model	Qty	Price (\$)
ZOP3-M2M0F	3	2409
ZOP3-ICTWM0L	1	1592
ZOP3-ICTWM0R	1	1592
TOTAL		\$10,411

## ZOLA PRIVACY | INLINE WALLS

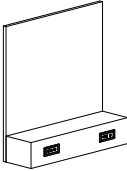
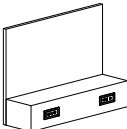
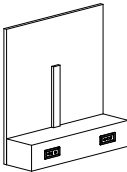
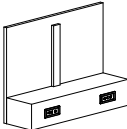
DESCRIPTION/MODEL		THERMOFUSED LAMINATE	HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE	CHERRY MAPLE BEECH	W	D	H	WEIGHT	CUBE
	Inline Wall, Full Height 42" ZOP3-IWF042N	1088	1842	1553	42	12	50	107	19
	Inline Wall, Full Height 48" ZOP3-IWF048N	1171	2011	1647	48	12	50	121	21.5
	Inline Wall, Full Height 54" ZOP3-IWF054N	1252	2093	1740	54	12	50	135	24
	Inline Wall, Full Height 60" ZOP3-IWF060N	1333	2174	1832	60	12	50	147	26.5
	Inline Wall, Mid Height 42" ZOP3-IWM042N	1016	1562	1474	42	12	37	92	13.5
	Inline Wall, Mid Height 48" ZOP3-IWM048N	1099	1729	1567	48	12	37	102	15.25
	Inline Wall, Mid Height 54" ZOP3-IWM054N	1180	1812	1660	54	12	37	116	17
	Inline Wall, Mid Height 60" ZOP3-IWM060N	1262	1893	1751	60	12	37	126	18.75
	Inline Wall Media, Full Height 42" ZOP3-IWF042M	1224	1978	1689	42	12	50	107	19
	Inline Wall Media, Full Height 48" ZOP3-IWF048M	1306	2147	1783	48	12	50	121	21.5
	Inline Wall Media, Full Height 54" ZOP3-IWF054M	1387	2229	1874	54	12	50	135	24
	Inline Wall Media, Full Height 60" ZOP3-IWF060M	1470	2309	1967	60	12	50	147	26.5
	Inline Wall Media, Mid Height 42" ZOP3-IWM042M	1152	1696	1610	42	12	37	92	13.5
	Inline Wall Media, Mid Height 48" ZOP3-IWM048M	1234	1865	1702	48	12	37	102	15.25
	Inline Wall Media, Mid Height 54" ZOP3-IWM054M	1315	1945	1795	54	12	37	116	17
	Inline Wall Media, Mid Height 60" ZOP3-IWM060M	1398	2028	1887	60	12	37	126	18.75

**ORDERING NOTE:** Inline Walls only connect to Inline Corner Walls.

### PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Height	Size	Power/Media
ZOP	3	IW	F0	42	N
Zola	Lounge	Inline Wall	Full Height	42"	None
			M0	48	P
			Mid Height	48"	PowerDoc
				54	M
				54"	Media
				60	MP
				60"	PowerDoc & Media

ZOLA PRIVACY | INLINE WALLS WITH POWER


DESCRIPTION/MODEL		THERMOFUSED LAMINATE	HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE	CHERRY MAPLE BEECH	W	D	H	WEIGHT	CUBE
	Inline Wall w/Power Docs, Full Height 42" ZOP3-IWF042P	2013	2767	2478	42	12	50	150	19
	Inline Wall w/Power Docs, Full Height 48" ZOP3-IWF048P	2095	2936	2571	48	12	50	212	21.5
	Inline Wall w/Power Docs, Full Height 54" ZOP3-IWF054P	2176	3017	2663	54	12	50	135	24
	Inline Wall w/Power Docs, Full Height 60" ZOP3-IWF060P	2258	3099	2756	60	12	50	147	26.5
	Inline Wall w/Power Docs, Mid Height 42" ZOP3-IWM042P	1941	2485	2398	42	12	37	92	13.5
	Inline Wall w/Power Docs, Mid Height 48" ZOP3-IWM048P	2024	2654	2492	48	12	37	102	15.5
	Inline Wall w/Power Docs, Mid Height 54" ZOP3-IWM054P	2105	2736	2585	54	12	37	116	17
	Inline Wall w/Power Docs, Mid Height 60" ZOP3-IWM060P	2187	2818	2676	60	12	37	126	18.75
	Inline Wall Media w/Power Docs, Full Height 42" ZOP3-IWF042MP	2149	2903	2614	42	12	50	150	19
	Inline Wall Media w/Power Docs, Full Height 48" ZOP3-IWF048MP		3072	2707	48	12	50	212	21.5
	Inline Wall Media w/Power Docs, Full Height 54" ZOP3-IWF054MP	2311	3152	2798	54	12	50	135	24
	Inline Wall Media w/Power Docs, Full Height 60" ZOP3-IWF060MP	2394	3234	2892	60	12	50	147	26.5
	Inline Wall Media w/Power Docs, Mid Height 42" ZOP3-IWM042MP	2077	2619	2533	42	12	37	92	13.5
	Inline Wall Media w/Power Docs, Mid Height 48" ZOP3-IWM048MP	2159	2790	2627	48	12	37	102	15.5
	Inline Wall Media w/Power Docs, Mid Height 54" ZOP3-IWM054MP	2240	2870	2719	54	12	37	116	17
	Inline Wall Media w/Power Docs, Mid Height 60" ZOP3-IWM060MP	2323	2953	2812	60	12	37	126	18.75

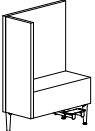
ORDERING NOTE: Inline Walls only connect to Inline Corner Walls.

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Height	Size	Power/Media
ZOP	3	IW	F0	42	N
Zola	Lounge	Inline Wall	Full Height	42"	None
			M0	48	P
			Mid Height	48"	PowerDoc
				54	M
				54"	Media
				60	MP
				60"	PowerDoc & Media

## ZOLA PRIVACY | INLINE CORNER WALLS

		THERMOFUSED	HIGH	CHERRY					
		LAMINATE	PRESSURE	MAPLE					
DESCRIPTION/MODEL			LAMINATE	BEECH	W	D	H	WEIGHT	CUBE
	Inline Corner Wall, Full Height								
	ZOP3-ICWF0L	1575	2216	1898	26.5	12	50	85	14.75
	ZOP3-ICWF0R	1575	2216	1898	26.5	12	50	85	14.75

	Inline Corner Wall, Mid Height				26.5	12	37	70	11
	ZOP3-ICWM0L	1520	2114	1834	26.5	12	37	70	11
	ZOP3-ICWM0R	1520	2114	1834					

### ZOLA INLINE WALLS SOLID SURFACE OVERLAY UPCHARGES

Option	A-White	Grades		
		A-Color	B	C
ZOP3-IWF042N	396	414	516	614
ZOP3-IWF048N	445	465	577	692
ZOP3-IWF054N	492	515	643	770
ZOP3-IWF060N	515	564	706	848

#### ORDERING NOTES:

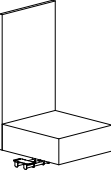
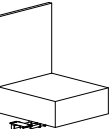
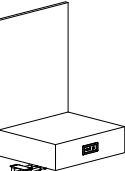
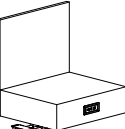
The Solid Surface top option is priced as an upcharge to existing table price. Please add a "S" to the end of the model number and the upcharge listed below. Zola Solid Surface tables have a 1/2" thickness on top of the existing table, with a 1 mm overhang (soft radius vertical edge). Please see [page 116](#) for color options.

**ORDERING NOTE:** Inline Walls only connect to Inline Corner Walls.

#### PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Height	Position
ZOP	3	ICW	F0	L
Zola	Lounge	Inline Corner Wall	Full Height	Left
			M0	R
			Mid Height	Right

ZOLA PRIVACY | INLINE TABLE WALLS

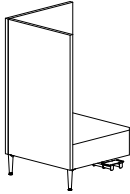
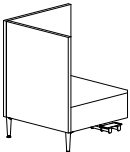
DESCRIPTION/MODEL		THERMOFUSED LAMINATE	HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE	CHERRY MAPLE BEECH	W	D	H	WEIGHT	CUBE
	Inline Table Wall, Full Height 23" ZOP3-ITWF023N	916	1469	1387	23	25.7	50	100	21
	Inline Table Wall, Full Height 30" ZOP3-ITWF030N	1080	1806	1563	30	25.7	50	125	26.5
	Inline Table Wall, Mid Height 23" ZOP3-ITWM023N	844	1187	1307	23	25.7	37	90	15
	Inline Table Wall, Mid Height 30" ZOP3-ITWM030N	1008	1525	1481	30	25.7	37	115	18.5
	Inline Table Wall w/Power Docs, Full Height 23" ZOP3-ITWF023P	1841	2393	2311	23	25.7	50	100	21
	Inline Table Wall w/Power Docs, Full Height 30" ZOP3-ITWF030P	2005	2731	2487	30	25.7	50	125	26.5
	Inline Table Wall w/Power Docs, Mid Height 23" ZOP3-ITWM023P	1769	2110	2232	23	25.7	37	90	15
	Inline Table Wall w/Power Docs, Mid Height 30" ZOP3-ITWM030P	1933	2450	2406	30	25.7	37	115	18.5

ORDERING NOTE: For reverse grain direction on table surfaces use list price and note Reverse Grain on p.o.

PRODUCT CODE KEY					
Line	Series	Chair Type	Height	Size	Power/Media
ZOP	3	ITW	F0	23	N
Zola	Lounge	Inline Table Wall	Full Height	23"	None
			M0	30	P
			Mid Height	30"	Power



## ZOLA PRIVACY | INLINE CORNER TABLE WALLS & INLINE RUN-OFF TABLES

DESCRIPTION/MODEL	THERMOFUSED LAMINATE	HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE	CHERRY MAPLE BEECH	W	D	H	WEIGHT	CUBE
	Inline Corner Table Wall, Full Height							
	ZOP3-ICTWF0L	1649	2485	28	28	50	140	31
	ZOP3-ICTWF0R	1649	2485	28	28	50	140	31
	Inline Corner Table Wall, Mid Height							
	ZOP3-ICTWM0L	1592	2381	28	28	37	127	23
	ZOP3-ICTWM0R	1592	2381	28	28	37	127	23

### ZOLA INLINE TABLE WALLS SOLID SURFACE OVERLAY UPCHARGES

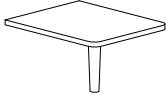
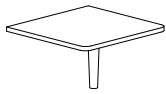
Option	Grades			
	A-White	A-Color	B	C
ZOP3-ITWF023N	449	471	587	701
ZOP3-ITWF030N	562	590	739	888
ZOP3-ITWM023N	449	471	587	701
ZOP3-ITWM030N	562	590	739	888
ZOP3-ITWF023P	449	471	587	701
ZOP3-ITWF030P	562	590	739	888
ZOP3-ITWM023P	449	471	587	701
ZOP3-ITWM030P	562	590	739	888
ZOP3-ICTWF0	564	592	743	893
ZOP3-ICTWM0	564	592	743	893

#### ORDERING NOTES:

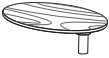
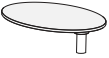







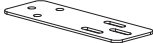
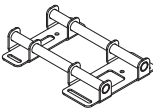

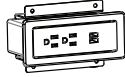

The Solid Surface top option is priced as an upcharge to existing table price. Please add a "S" to the end of the model number and the upcharge listed below. Zola Solid Surface tables have a 1/2" thickness on top of the existing table, with a 1 mm overhang (soft radius vertical edge). Please see [page 116](#) for color options.

#### PRODUCT CODE KEY




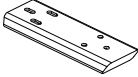
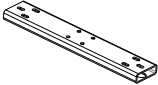
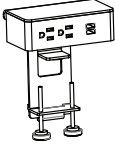

Line	Series	Chair Type	Height	Position
<div>ZOP</div>	<div>3</div>	<div>ICTW</div>	<div>F0</div>	<div>L</div>
Zola	Lounge	Inline Corner Table Wall	Full Height	Left
			<div>M0</div>	<div>R</div>
			Mid Height	Right

DESCRIPTION/MODEL	THERMOFUSED LAMINATE	HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE	CHERRY MAPLE BEECH	W	D	H	WEIGHT	CUBE
	Run-off Table for 48" Inline Wall							
	ZOL4-RO48-302416	838	1187	30	24	16	25	3.75
	ZOL4-RO48-372416	885	1281	37	24	16	30	4.5
	ZOL4-RO48-532416	990	1499	53	24	16	40.5	5.75
	ZOL4-RO48-762416	1143	1812	76	24	16	56	7.5
	Run-off Table for 54" Inline Wall							
	ZOL4-RO54-303016	888	1163	30	30	16	35	4.25
	ZOL4-RO54-373016	945	1280	37	30	16	41	5.25
	ZOL4-RO54-533016	1080	1551	53	30	16	54	6.75
	ZOL4-RO54-763016	1271	1942	76	30	16	74	8.75

## ZOLA | COLLECTION COMPONENTS

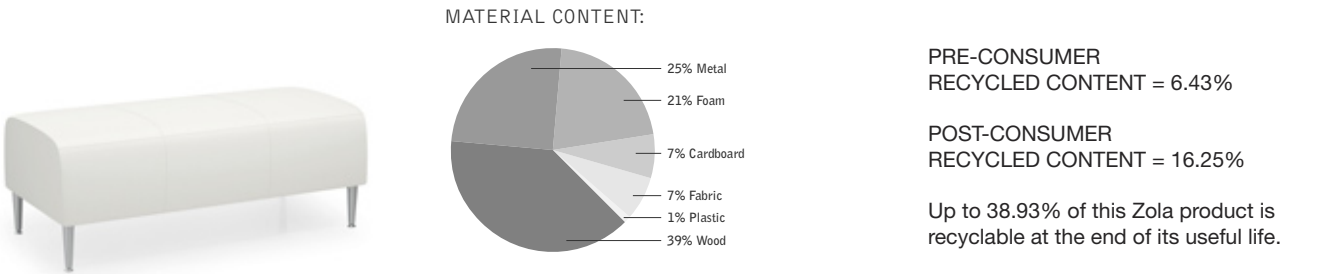
DESCRIPTION/MODEL	PRICE	WEIGHT	CUBE
 Wood Tablet & Mounting Plate Only ZOL3 RT1    Beech Maple /Cherry	353	5	0.32
	376	5	0.32
 Painted Tablet & Mounting Plate Only ZOL3 RT2    n/a	258	5	0.32
 Clear Glass Tablet & Mounting Plate Only ZOL3 RT3    n/a	604	6	0.32
 Laminate Tablet & Mounting Plate Only ZOL3 RT4    n/a	369	5	0.32
 Solid Surface Tablet & Mounting Plate Only ZOL3 RT5    Grade - A-White Grade - A-Color Grade - B Grade - C	501		
	508		
	536		
	580		
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> The Zola replacement tablets on this page include the top with mounting plate only.			
 Leg ZOL3 RLS	55	1	0.125
 Caster Leg ZOL3 RLC	37	0.4	0.125
 Dual leg ZOL3 RDL	94	1	0.125
 Leg Glide (4) ZOL3 RLG	22	0.2	0.01
 Replacement Seat-to-Seat Bracket ZOL3 RLKB2	89	1	0.125
<b>NOTE:</b> Zola Modular Seats are ordered, each seat is automatically supplied with two seat to seat brackets			
 Replacement Table-to-Seat Bracket ZOL3 RLKB1	106	3	0.125
 ZOL3-POWERDOC1 - Undermount	529	3	0.375
Can be field installed to the underside of Seats and Tables as a replacement part or installed on units not previously specified with a Powerdoc. Standard with 2 Power and 2 USB outlets. PowerDoc's have a 10' cord.			
 ZOL3-POWERDOC2	601	3	0.375
Replacement unit only for Seats, Benches or Square/Rectangular tables which were originally ordered with this power option. Standard with 2 Power and 2 USB outlets. PowerDoc's have a 10' cord.			
 Wire Manager Shroud ZOL3 WM10	112	1	0.375
<b>ORDERING NOTES:</b> Comes in a 10' length when ordered. Can be cut to size on site.			

## ZOLA PRIVACY | COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION/MODEL	PRICE	WEIGHT	CUBE
 <p>Replacement Shelf Support Bracket Kit ( includes 90deg bracket, curved bracket, fasteners) ZOP3-RSSB</p>	62	2	0.32
 <p>Back Alignment Hardware Kit (includes male &amp; female bracket, fasteners) ZOP3-LKBC</p>	55	2	0.32
 <p>Privacy Screen Hardware (includes bracket, fasteners) ZOP3-RSH</p>	69	2	0.32
 <p>Back-to-Seat Linking hardware ZOP3-RLKS</p>	157	3	0.32
 <p>Twin Back-to-Seat Linking Hardware ZOP3-RLKT</p>	174	4	0.32
 <p>ZOP3-POWERDOC3 - Shelves only</p> <p>Replacement unit only for Shelves which were originally ordered with this power option. Standard with 2 Power and 2 USB outlets.</p>	613	3	0.375
 <p>Wire Manager for Inline Media Wall ZOL3 WM</p>	174	1	0.375

# ZOLA BENCH | ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

## LEED CI CREDITS



CONTRIBUTES TO		
CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, Systems & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point(s)

\*This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Kitchener, Ontario.

## level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION



**level® CERTIFICATION**  
BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Zola Bench products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.

**AIR EMISSIONS**  
All Zola Bench products are supplied air emissions-certified. Contact customer service for information.

**FSC®**  
In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It signifies that the growth, harvesting and production of goods are entirely achieved through responsible forestry, which guarantees a healthy supply of forest resources for generations to come. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and leadtimes.

Architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the U.S. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.



## ZOLA | MODULAR & MODULAR PLUS BENCH STANDARD DEPTH

### DIMENSIONS

	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall (Seat) Height	Shipping Weight	Cubes
One-Seat	23	22.25	18.5	28	5.2
Two-seat	46	22.25	18.5	48	9.4
Three-seat	69	22.25	18.5	64	14
One-Seat (Plus)	30	22.25	18.5	31	6.1
Two-seat (Plus)	46	22.25	18.5	48	9.4
Three-seat (Plus)	69	22.25	18.5	64	14

### COM YARDAGES

	COM Yardage Bench	COM Yardage 2 Benches	COM Yardage 3 Benches	COM Yardage 4 Benches
One-Seat	1.25	2	2.75	4
Two-seat	1.70	3.5	4.91	6.6
Three-seat	2.5	4.5	7	8.9
One-Seat (Plus)	1.25	2.6	3.98	5.3

To calculate the COM Yardage for more than 4 units, take the largest multiple (4 units) and add the closest remainder.

See below for example calculations.

5 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units and add the yardage for 1 unit

7 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units and add the yardage for 3 units

8 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units and multiple by 2

9 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units, multiply by 2, add yardage for 1 unit

10 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units, multiply by 2, add yardage for 2 units

20 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units, multiply by 5

## ZOLA | MODULAR & MODULAR PLUS BENCH FULL DEPTH

### DIMENSIONS

	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Shipping Weight	Cubes
One-Seat	23	26	18.5	33	11.5
Two-seat	46	26	18.5	55	21
Three-seat	69	26	18.5	72	32
One-Seat (Plus)	30	26	18.5	45	16
Two-seat (Plus)	46	26	18.5	57	21
Three-seat (Plus)	69	26	18.5	75	32

### COM YARDAGES

	COM Yardage Bench	COM Yardage 2 Benches	COM Yardage 3 Benches	COM Yardage 4 Benches
One-Seat	1.4	2.2	3.6	4.4
Two-seat	1.85	3.7	5.6	7.4
Three-seat	2.8	5.6	8.4	11.2
One-Seat (Plus)	1.85	3.7	5.6	7.4
Two-seat (Plus)	1.85	3.7	5.6	7.4
Three-seat (Plus)	2.8	5.6	8.4	11.2

To calculate the COM Yardage for more than 4 units, take the largest multiple (4 units) and add the closest remainder.

See below for example calculations.

5 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units and add the yardage for 1 unit

7 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units and add the yardage for 3 units

8 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units and multiple by 2

9 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units, multiply by 2, add yardage for 1 unit





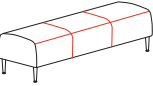
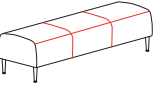
10 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units, multiply by 2, add yardage for 2 units

20 Units = Take the yardage for 4 units, multiply by 5


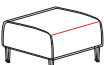
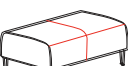
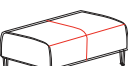
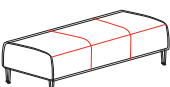
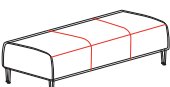
### Upcharge for Removable Upholstery Covers:

Option	\$ List	Option	\$ List
Arms (Right or Left)	72	One-Seat standard depth seat	43
Interim Arm	58	Two-seat standard depth seat	63
One-Seat back	63	Three-seat standard depth seat	79
Two-seat back	91	One-Seat plus standard depth seat	58
Three-seat back	113	One-Seat full depth seat	49
One-Seat plus back	73	Two-seat full depth seat	69
		Three-seat full depth seat	79
		One-Seat plus full depth seat	62

ZOLA | MODULAR & MODULAR PLUS BENCH STANDARD DEPTH

DESCRIPTION/MODEL	COM		COL		FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
 One-Seat ZOL3 MS1S1	809	851	895	977	1057	1139	1220	1298	1425
 One-Seat Plus ZOL3 MSB1S1	1019	1063	1109	1196	1285	1373	1459	1548	1679
ORDERING NOTES: One-Seat Plus Bench is 30" wide.									
 Two-Seat ZOL3 MS2S1	1130	1181	1234	1344	1453	1564	1674	1784	1966
 Two-Seat Plus ZOL3 MSB2S1	1205	1262	1320	1430	1542	1651	1760	1872	2055
ORDERING NOTES: The Two-Seat Plus comes standard with a fifth leg for extra support.									
 Three-Seat ZOL3 MS3S1	1446	1520	1592	1748	1901	2055	2209	2365	2551
 Three-Seat Plus ZOL3 MSB3S1	1718	1790	1865	1993	2128	2259	2393	2522	2734
ORDERING NOTES: The Three-Seat Plus comes standard with a fifth leg for extra support.									

ZOLA | MODULAR & MODULAR PLUS BENCH FULL DEPTH

DESCRIPTION/MODEL	COM		COL		FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
 One-Seat ZOL3 MS1F1	893	939	982	1041	1112	1172	1240	1328	1443
 One-Seat Plus ZOL3 MSB1F1	1075	1134	1191	1272	1362	1445	1538	1651	1768
ORDERING NOTES: One-Seat Plus Bench is 30" wide.									
 Two-Seat ZOL3 MS2F1	1318	1375	1434	1515	1606	1686	1780	1893	2010
 Two-Seat Plus ZOL3 MSB2F1	1368	1426	1482	1564	1654	1736	1827	2077	2059
ORDERING NOTES: The Two-Seat Plus comes standard with a fifth leg for extra support.									
 Three-Seat ZOL3 MS3F1	1783	1871	1956	2075	2216	2340	2478	2653	2827
 Three-Seat Plus ZOL3 MSB3F1	1845	1935	2020	2144	2283	2405	2545	2718	2893
ORDERING NOTES: The Three-Seat Plus comes standard with a fifth leg for extra support.									

**ORDERING NOTES:** Zola Bench Seating is available with 4 casters, for an upcharge of **\$100 list** per chair. Please add a ‘2’ at the end of the model number for casters ie; ZOL31112. Zola Bench Seating is available with 2 legs and 2 casters version, for an upcharge of **\$72 list** per chair. Please add a ‘3’ at the end of the model number for leg/caster version ie; ZOL3F1113. Please note, plus versions are not available with caster options.

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Seat Count	Seat Depth	Leg Type
ZOL	3	MS	1	S	1
Zola	Soft Seating	Modular	One Seat	Standard Depth	Standard Leg & Glide
		MSB	2	F	2
		Modular Plus	Two Seat	Full Depth	Casters
			3		3
			Three Seat		2 Legs & 2 Casters

# ZOLA | MODULAR CURVE BENCH

## DIMENSIONS INSIDE CURVE

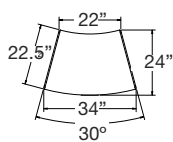
	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single seat						
30°	36	28.5	18.5	22.5	50	18
45°	42	29	18.5	22.5	54	19
60°	48	29	18.5	22.5	57	22
90°	59	31	18.5	22.5	69	26
Double seat						
30°	58	30	18.5	22.5	90	32
45°	64	31	18.5	22.5	97.2	33
60°	70	33	18.5	22.5	102.6	39
90°	81	36	18.5	22.5	124.2	46

## COM Yardages

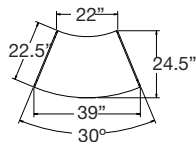
	COM Yardage Entire Unit	COM Yardage 2 Entire Units	COM Yardage 3 Entire Units	COM Yardage 4 Entire Units
Single seat				
30°	3.70	7.4	11.1	14.8
45°	4.40	8.8	13.2	17.6
60°	4.40	8.8	13.2	17.6
90°	4.61	9.2	13.83	18.44
Double seat				
30°	6.3	12.6	18.9	25.2
45°	6.4	12.8	19.2	25.6
60°	8.2	16.4	24.6	32.8
90°	8.2	16.4	24.6	32.8

## COM Yardages - Individual Components

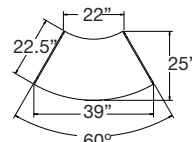
	COM Yardage Per Back	COM Yardage Per 2 Backs	COM Yardage Per 3 Backs	COM Yardage Per 4 Backs	COM Yardage Per Seat	COM Yardage Per 2 Seats	COM Yardage Per 3 Seats	COM Yardage Per 4 Seats
Single seat								
30°	1.9	3.8	5.7	7.6	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
45°	2.6	5.2	7.8	10.4	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
60°	2.6	5.2	7.8	10.4	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
90°	2.8	5.6	8.4	11.2	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
Double seat								
30°	2.9	5.8	8.7	11.6	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
45°	3	6.0	9.0	12.0	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
60°	4.8	8.8	13.5	17.4	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
90°	4.8	8.8	13.5	17.4	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6



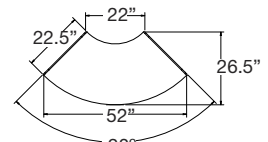
One-Seat, Uph 30° Inside Curve



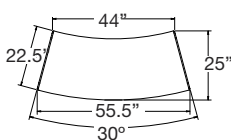
One-Seat, Uph 45° Inside Curve



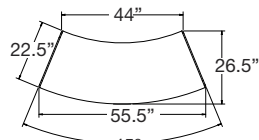
One-Seat, Uph 60° Inside Curve



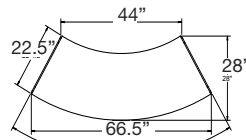
One-Seat, Uph 90° Inside Curve



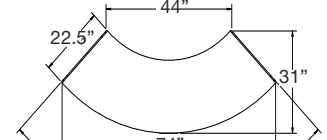
Two-Seat, Uph 30° Inside Curve



Two-Seat, Uph 45° Inside Curve



Two-Seat, Uph 60° Inside Curve



Two-Seat, Uph 90° Inside Curve

## Upcharge for Removable Upholstery Covers:

Option	\$ List	Option	\$ List
Single-seat curve 30° seat	58	Double-seat curve 30° seat	86
Single-seat curve 45° seat	60	Double-seat curve 45° seat	95
Single-seat curve 60° seat	80	Double-seat curve 60° seat	115
Single-seat curve 90° seat	105	Double-seat curve 90° seat	117



# ZOLA | MODULAR CURVE BENCH

## DIMENSIONS OUTSIDE CURVE

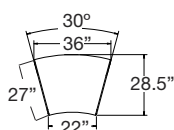
	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single seat						
30°	33.75	28.25	18.5	22.5	48	23
45°	38.75	28.75	18.5	22.5	49	24
60°	43.5	29.25	18.5	22.5	50	29
90°	52	29.75	18.5	22.5	51	34
Double seat						
30°	55.75	29.75	18.5	22.5	83	36
45°	60.75	31	18.5	22.5	84	40
60°	65.75	32.25	18.5	22.5	86	45
90°	74	34.5	18.5	22.5	96	56

## COM Yardages

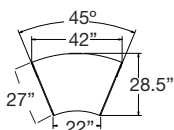
	COM Yardage Entire Unit	COM Yardage 2 Entire Units	COM Yardage 3 Entire Units	COM Yardage 4 Entire Units
Single seat				
30°	3.32	6.14	9.46	12.28
45°	3.32	6.14	9.46	12.28
60°	3.32	6.14	9.46	12.28
90°	3.32	6.14	9.46	12.28
Double seat				
30°	6.50	13.0	19.5	26.0
45°	6.50	13.0	19.5	26.0
60°	6.50	13.0	19.5	26.0
90°	6.50	13.0	19.5	26.0

## COM Yardages - Individual Components

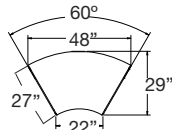
	COM Yardage Per Back	COM Yardage Per 2 Backs	COM Yardage Per 3 Backs	COM Yardage Per 4 Backs	COM Yardage Per Seat	COM Yardage Per 2 Seats	COM Yardage Per 3 Seats	COM Yardage Per 4 Seats
Single seat								
30°	1.7	2.95	4.65	5.9	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
45°	1.7	2.95	4.65	5.9	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
60°	1.7	2.95	4.65	5.9	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
90°	1.7	2.95	4.65	5.9	1.8	3.6	5.4	7.2
Double seat								
30°	3.1	6.2	9.3	12.4	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
45°	3.1	6.2	9.3	12.4	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
60°	3.1	6.2	9.3	12.4	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6
90°	3.1	6.2	9.3	12.4	3.4	6.8	10.2	13.6



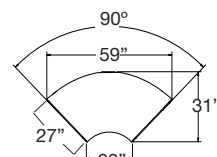
One-Seat, Uph 30° Curve



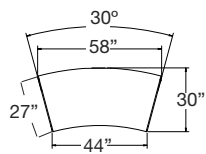
One-Seat, Uph 45° Curve



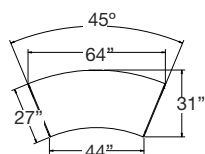
One-Seat, Uph 60° Curve



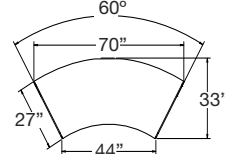
One-Seat, Uph 90° Curve



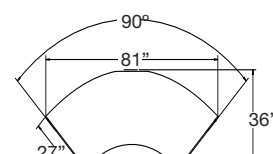
Two-Seat, Uph 30° Curve



Two-Seat, Uph 45° Curve



Two-Seat, Uph 60° Curve




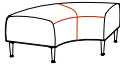

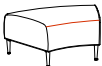

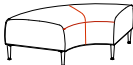


Two-Seat, Uph 90° Curve

## Upcharge for Removable Upholstery Covers:

Option	\$ List	Option	\$ List
Single-seat curve 30° seat	58	Double-seat curve 30° seat	86
Single-seat curve 45° seat	60	Double-seat curve 45° seat	95
Single-seat curve 60° seat	80	Double-seat curve 60° seat	115
Single-seat curve 90° seat	105	Double-seat curve 90° seat	117

# ZOLA | MODULAR CURVE BENCH

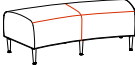
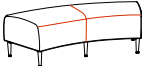
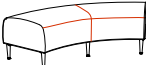
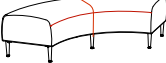
DESCRIPTION/MODEL	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Single-Seater, 30° Curve, Standard Depth ZOL3 MCS30DS1	1162	1264	1371	1517	1682	1829	1994	2207	2415
 Single-Seater, 45° Curve, Standard Depth ZOL3 MCS45DS1	1264	1418	1570	1784	2028	2241	2485	2791	3096
 Single-Seater, 60° Curve, Standard Depth ZOL3 MCS60DS1	1429	1582	1735	1948	2190	2405	2649	2955	3260
 Single-Seater, 90° Curve, Standard Depth ZOL3 MCS90DS1	1649	1815	1983	2218	2488	2723	2990	3329	3664
 Single-Seater, 30° Curve, Full Depth ZOL3 MCS30DF1	1277	1391	1506	1668	1851	2012	2198	2425	2655
 Single-Seater, 45° Curve, Full Depth ZOL3 MCS45DF1	1393	1559	1727	1962	2232	2466	2734	3069	3405
 Single-Seater, 60° Curve, Full Depth ZOL3 MCS60DF1	1572	1740	1908	2143	2410	2646	2912	3250	3585
 Single-Seater, 90° Curve, Full Depth ZOL3 MCS90DF1	1813	1994	2183	2441	2736	2997	3290	3662	4030

**ORDERING NOTES:** Please note when Zola Modular Benches are ordered, each bench is automatically supplied with two seat to seat brackets (ZOL3 RLKB2). All Modular Units, and tables will be shipped KD (knocked down). Modular Curved Benches are offered in two depths. For a flush edge when joining a Modular Curved Bench to Modular seat with back choose the Full Depth.

## PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Seat Count	Seat Degree	Seat Depth	Leg Type
ZOL	3	MC	S	30D	S	1
Zola	Soft Seating	Modular	Single	30 Degree	Standard	Standard Leg + Glide
		MCB	D	45D	F	
		Modular Plus	Double	45 Degree	Full	
				60D		
				60 Degree		
				90D		
				90 Degree		

ZOLA | MODULAR CURVE BENCH

DESCRIPTION/MODEL	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Double-Seat, 30° Curve, Standard Depth ZOL3 MCD30DS1	2032	2213	2397	2652	2945	3204	3495	3860	4228
 Double-Seat, 45° Curve, Standard Depth ZOL3 MCD45DS1	2213	2479	2746	3121	3545	3919	4346	4880	5414
 Double-Seat, 60° Curve, Standard Depth ZOL3 MCD60DS1	2500	2768	3034	3407	3834	4207	4635	5168	5700
 Double-Seat, 90° Curve, Standard Depth ZOL3 MCD90DS1	2882	3177	3471	3883	4353	4766	5234	5821	6411

Upcharge for Removable Upholstery Covers:


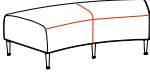
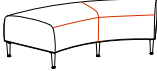
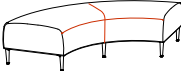
Option	\$ List
Double-seat curve 30° seat	86
Double-seat curve 45° seat	95
Double-seat curve 60° seat	115
Double-seat curve 90° seat	118

**ORDERING NOTES:** Please note when Zola Modular Benches are ordered, each bench is automatically supplied with two seat to seat brackets (ZOL3 RLKB2). All Modular Units, and tables will be shipped KD (knocked down). Modular Curved Benches are offered in two depths. For a flush edge when joining a Modular Curved Bench to Modular seat with back choose the Full Depth.

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Seat Count	Seat Degree	Seat Depth	Leg Type
<div>ZOL</div> <div>Zola</div>	<div>3</div> <div>Soft Seating</div>	<div>MC</div> <div>Modular</div> <div>MCB</div> <div>Modular Plus</div>	<div>S</div> <div>Single</div> <div>D</div> <div>Double</div>	<div>30D</div> <div>30 Degree</div> <div>45D</div> <div>45 Degree</div> <div>60D</div> <div>60 Degree</div> <div>90D</div> <div>90 Degree</div>	<div>S</div> <div>Standard</div> <div>F</div> <div>Full</div>	<div>1</div> <div>Standard Leg + Glide</div>

## ZOLA | MODULAR CURVE BENCH

DESCRIPTION/MODEL	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
	1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
 Double-Seat, 30° Curve, Full Depth ZOL3 MCD30DF1	2335	2545	2755	3050	3386	3681	4019	4439	4859
 Double-Seat, 45° Curve, Full Depth ZOL3 MCD45DF1	2545	2852	3158	3587	4078	4509	5000	5612	6225
 Double-Seat, 60° Curve, Full Depth ZOL3 MCD60DF1	2876	3182	3489	3917	4410	4838	5328	5943	6557
 Double-Seat, 90° Curve, Full Depth ZOL3 MCD90DF1	3315	3652	3988	4465	5005	5479	6019	6695	7372

### Upcharge for Removable Upholstery Covers:









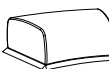

Option	\$ List
Double-seat curve 30° seat	86
Double-seat curve 45° seat	95
Double-seat curve 60° seat	115
Double-seat curve 90° seat	118

**ORDERING NOTES:** Please note when Zola Modular Benches are ordered, each bench is automatically supplied with two seat to seat brackets (ZOL3 RLKB2). All Modular Units, and tables will be shipped KD (knocked down). Modular Curved Benches are offered in two depths. For a flush edge when joining a Modular Curved Bench to Modular seat with back choose the Full Depth.



### PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Seat Count	Seat Degree	Seat Depth	Leg Type
ZOL Zola	3 Soft Seating	MC Modular	S Single	30D 30 Degree	S Standard	1 Standard Leg + Glide
		MCB Modular Plus	D Double	45D 45 Degree	F Full	
				60D 60 Degree		
				90D 90 Degree		

# ZOLA | MODULAR CURVE BENCH - REPLACEMENT COMPONENTS

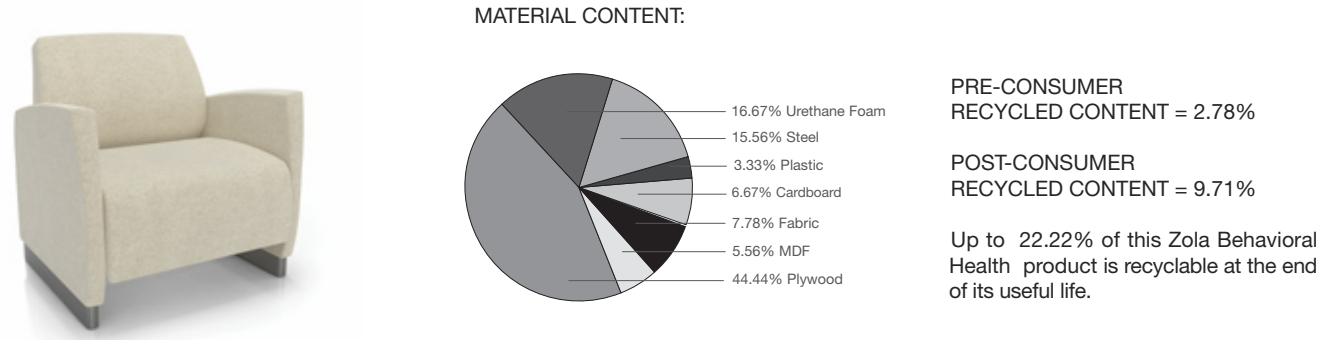
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	COM	COL		FABRIC GRADES				LEATHER		COM	YARDAGE	WEIGHT	CUBE
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9				
	Replacement Back Single-seat Inside Curve													
	ZOL3 RMCBIS30D	1084	1158	1234	1340	1456	1565	1684	1835	1983	1.9	20	8	
	ZOL3 RMCBIS45D	1258	1340	1422	1539	1672	1786	1918	2083	2249	2.6	22	8	
	ZOL3 RMCBIS60D	1529	1644	1757	1916	2095	2256	2438	2663	2888	2.6	23	10	
	ZOL3 RMCBIS90D	1709	1826	1943	2108	2298	2461	2649	2884	3121	2.8	28	11	
	Replacement Back Double-seat Inside Curve													
	ZOL3 RMCBID30D	1895	2027	2157	2342	2550	2735	2944	3208	3470	2.8	38	13	
	ZOL3 RMCBID45D	2199	2342	2488	2689	2921	3125	3356	3645	3934	3	42	13.5	
	ZOL3 RMCBID60D	2677	2876	3075	3351	3669	3946	4264	4660	5055	4.8	43	16	
	ZOL3 RMCBID90D	2988	3195	3401	3688	4019	4306	4636	5048	5460	4.8	52.5	18	
	Replacement Back Single-seat Outside Curve													
	ZOL3 RMCBOS30D	977	1042	1110	1206	1313	1406	1516	1651	1785	1.7	15	5.0	
	ZOL3 RMCBOS45D	1130	1206	1281	1385	1503	1608	1727	1875	2025	1.7	17	7.0	
	ZOL3 RMCBOS60D	1353	1479	1581	1724	1887	2032	2191	2397	2601	1.7	20	9.0	
	ZOL3 RMCBOS90D	1539	1644	1750	1898	2067	2214	2384	2597	2810	1.7	25	9.0	
	Replacement Back Double-seat Outside Curve													
	ZOL3 RMCBOD30D										3.1	30	9.0	
	ZOL3 RMCBOD45D	1707	1824	1942	2107	2295	2461	2651	2886	3124	3.1	34	11.0	
	ZOL3 RMCBOD60D	1980	2108	2239	2422	2630	2812	3018	3280	3541	3.1	35	14.0	
	ZOL3 RMCBOD90D	2410	2589	2768	3015	3303	3551	3836	4194	4550	3.1	40	14.0	
	Replacement Seat Single-seat Standard Depth Curve													
	ZOL3 RMCSS30DS										1.8	30	11	
	ZOL3 RMCSS45DS	1061	1168	1273	1419	1585	1732	1899	2108	2317	1.8	32	12	
	ZOL3 RMCSS60DS	1168	1319	1340	1685	1930	2146	2385	2693	2999	1.8	34	13	
	ZOL3 RMCSS90DS	1333	1483	1637	1850	2093	2308	2550	2856	3163	1.8	41	16	
	Replacement Seat Double-seat Standard Depth Curve													
	ZOL3 RMCSD30DS	1934	2116	2299	2553	2848	3103	3398	3764	4129	3.4	52.2	19.5	
	ZOL3 RMCSD45DS	2116	2382	2649	3022	3447	3821	4249	5201	5315	3.4	56	21	
	ZOL3 RMCSD60DS	2403	2671	2936	3309	3738	4109	4537	5071	5605	3.4	60	23	
	ZOL3 RMCSD90DS	2752	3047	3343	3751	4223	4635	5105	5694	6280	3.4	72	28	
	Replacement Seat Single-seat Full Depth Curve													
	ZOL3 RMCSS30DF	1179	1293	1409	1570	1754	1915	2101	2327	2558	1.94	36	13.5	
	ZOL3 RMCSS45DF	1294	1460	1629	1865	2132	2369	2635	2971	3307	1.94	39	14.5	
	ZOL3 RMCSS60DF	1475	1643	1811	2044	2313	2547	2817	3152	3488	1.94	41	15.5	
	ZOL3 RMCSS90DF	1682	1867	2052	2311	2605	2867	3160	3530	3902	1.94	49	19	
	Replacement Seat Double-seat Full Depth Curve													
	ZOL3 RMCSD30DF	2237	2448	2657	2953	3288	3584	3919	4341	4762	3.7	63	24	
	ZOL3 RMCSD45DF	2448	2754	3059	3490	3980	4412	4901	5513	6127	3.7	69	25.5	
	ZOL3 RMCSD60DF	2777	3083	3391	3819	4310	4741	5230	5844	6459	3.7	72	27	
	ZOL3 RMCSD90DF	3184	3522	3860	4333	4877	5349	5890	6565	7243	3.7	86	33.5	
	Replacement Seat Cover Single-seat Standard Depth Curve													
	ZOL3 RMCBSCS30DS	207	259	313	387	473	548	632	739	847	1.8	2.5	1	
	ZOL3 RMCBSCS45DS	213	265	320	393	479	554	640	747	852	1.8	3.1	1	
	ZOL3 RMCBSCS60DS	246	298	352	426	512	587	674	779	886	1.8	3.7	1.5	
	ZOL3 RMCBSCS90DS	267	321	375	449	531	608	693	802	908	1.8	4.3	1.5	
	Replacement Seat Cover Double-seat Standard Depth Curve													
	ZOL3 RMCBSCD30DS	361	459	560	702	863	1005	1167	1368	1570	3.4	4.8	1.5	
	ZOL3 RMCBSCD45DS	367	470	570	710	872	1012	1174	1375	1576	3.4	5.9	1.5	
	ZOL3 RMCBSCD60DS	414	516	616	757	917	1058	1220	1422	1622	3.4	7.0	2.5	
	ZOL3 RMCBSCD90DS	430	530	631	774	936	1078	1237	1440	1640	3.4	8.2	2.5	

## ZOLA | MODULAR CURVE - REPLACEMENT COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER			COM		
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	YARDAGE	WEIGHT	CUBE
	Replacement Seat Cover Single-seat Full Depth Curve												
	ZOL3 RMCBSCS30DF	229	290	352	436	530	617	714	834	956	1.94	2.9	1
	ZOL3 RMCBSCS45DF	238	297	359	445	541	624	722	840	961	1.94	3.6	1
	ZOL3 RMCBSCS60DF	274	333	393	478	575	659	754	876	996	1.94	4.3	1.5
	ZOL3 RMCBSCS90DF	291	352	412	498	594	678	776	894	1015	1.94	4.9	1.5
	Replacement Seat Cover Double-seat Full Depth Curve												
	ZOL3 RMCBSCD30DF	403	517	632	792	979	1140	1321	1552	1784	3.7	5.5	1.5
	ZOL3 RMCBSCD45DF	409	525	640	803	986	1147	1330	1562	1791	3.7	6.8	1.5
	ZOL3 RMCBSCD60DF	458	574	690	850	1036	1196	1381	1611	1841	3.7	8.1	2.5
	ZOL3 RMCBSCD90DF	492	607	722	883	1064	1226	1412	1643	1872	3.7	9.4	2.5

ZOLA BEHAVIORAL HEALTH | ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

LEED CI CREDITS



CONTRIBUTES TO		
CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, Systems & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point(s)

\*This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Kitchener, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION



**level® CERTIFICATION**  
BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Zola Behavioral Health products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.

**AIR-EMISSIONS**  
All Zola Behavioral Health products are supplied air-emissions certified. Contact customer service for information.

**FSC®**  
In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It signifies that the growth, harvesting and production of goods are entirely achieved through responsible forestry, which guarantees a healthy supply of forest resources for generations to come. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and leadtimes.

Architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

## ZOLA BEHAVIORAL HEALTH | FEATURES



### TAMPER-RESISTANT HARDWARE

This is utilized on all connection points of the product that are (or potentially) accessible, hindering components from being removed or the product being dis-assembled. The unique tools for these fasteners are available from Krug for any maintenance and component replacement.



### INACCESSIBLE STAPLES

All staples on this product are covered and made inaccessible with a secondary barrier, which is fastened with tamper-resistant hardware.



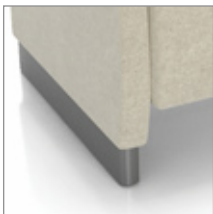
### LIGATURE RISK REDUCTION

This product has been designed to minimize the ability to use it for ligature - the closed arm panels, the elimination of legs, and the option of Restricted Access Upholstery significantly reduce the points on the product that could be used for ligature.



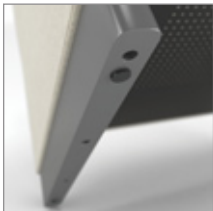
### SPRINGLESS SEAT CONSTRUCTION

A very comfortable and durable sit is achieved without internal metal components such as springs - the high resiliency foam and heavy-duty suspension sheet webbing are materials used to deter harm or damage.



### ARM PANEL BASE

This product has no legs (which could be used to cause harm or damage, or for ligature); instead the bottom portion of each arm panel is a 3" vinyl-clad runner. The durable covering is tightly secured, easy to clean, and will resist damage caused by cleaning equipment, etc.



### SECURED GLIDES

The glides are epoxied and nailed in place to hinder their removal. They can be field-replaced with the use of tools.



### WALL SAVER

The position of the back in relation to the base of this product is designed so the back won't impact when the chairs are pushed against the wall - avoiding potential damage to both the chairs and walls.



### RESTRICTED ACCESS UPHOLSTERY

This feature provides complete closure and elimination of the normal gap between upholstered seat, back and arm panels in the seat area of the product - hindering the use of these areas for hiding weapons and contraband. This option further reduces the ability to utilize the product for ligature.

### FINISH DURABILITY

The Krug 's proprietary catalyzed varnish formulation, has been repeatedly shown, through independent laboratory testing, to be the industry leader in durability and abrasion resistance. The Krug finish looks better longer than competitors, and is uniquely suited to the demands of healthcare environments.

### LATEX FREE

Krug products are made with latex-free materials to prevent the allergic reaction that latex causes in some people.

### WEIGHT CAPACITIES

Zola Behavioral Health weight capacities are as follows:

One Seat - 300lbs

Two Seat - 525

Three Seat - 750

One Seat Plus - 750

Two Seat Plus - 975

Three Seat Plus - 1150

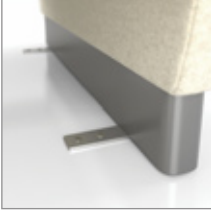
### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Lifetime warranty
- Certified to meet CAL 117 with most fabrics

HEALTHCARE DISCOUNT APPLIES TO THESE PRODUCTS

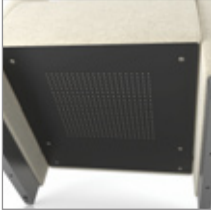


## ZOLA BEHAVIORAL HEALTH | OPTIONS



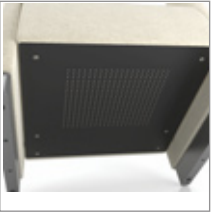
### FLOOR ANCHORING

This can be provided when the product is ordered, or can be added in the field. In both cases, the fastening hardware attaching the steel floor anchoring brackets to the product is tamper-resistant.



### STEEL BOTTOM SHIELD

This hinders access to the interior frame and components. The powdercoated heavy-gauge steel has venting to allow circulation (venting holes are small enough to hinder use for concealment or ligature), and is fastened with tamper-resistant hardware. The Bottom Shield also adds weight to the product.



### WEIGHTING

The option of additional weighting can be specified, to specific weight requirements. Additional weighting is achieved through steel plating that is fastened to the interior side of the Steel Bottom Shield, making it secure and inaccessible. This option increases total shipping weight to 87lbs.



### PLUS UPGRADE

The offering includes a standard plus-size 1-seater model, as well as the option to specify plus weight rating for all other models in the offering - this provides a weight rating that exceeds 750 lbs, and includes additional seat support and an additional back leg on the 2- and 3-seat models only.



### REMOVABLE/REPLACEABLE UPHOLSTERY

Removable upholstery covers can be specified on this product, to facilitate cleaning and assist with infection control. They utilize tamper-resistant hardware, and inaccessible staples. Replacement upholstery covers have the same features, and can be field installed with tamper-resistant fastener tools.



### TABLES

A range of occasional tables designed specifically for behavioral health environments is included in this product offering, with a similar range of features and options to provide safety and security to patients and care-givers.

### CAL133 & MOISTURE BARRIER

California Technical Bulletin 133 is a flammability test for seating. Krug offers a compliance method, in combination with non-flammable upholstery covers, may enable products to meet certification requirements for this test. This process at the same time also provides the products with a Moisture Barrier - a treatment that helps to prevent the passage of liquids and moisture to inside of the upholstered components - thereby conferring sanitary and anti-infection benefits. So when CAL 133 is specified, the product also automatically has a Moisture Barrier, and when a Moisture Barrier is specified, the product also features the compliance method and low flammability features of CAL 133.

The application of this up-charge and the compliance method does not mean that the specific configuration of product and upholstery cover are tested and officially certified as being CAL133 compliant. If the official certification is required, Krug will provide this (through an independent certified testing laboratory) at a charge of \$833 per item, plus the cost of the product to be tested. Lead time for certification testing is typically 4-8 weeks. Krug assumes no responsibility for the testing of our products in combination with upholstery covers, or for the results of any testing conducted. Some specific configurations of products and upholstery have already been tested. Please contact Customer Service for additional information.

## DIMENSIONS

	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Overall Height	Seat Height	Height of Arms From Floor	Width Between Arms	Seat Depth	Shipping Weight	Cubes
One-Seat	29.25	27	34	18.5	26.75	23	19.25	67	21.5
Two-seat	52.25	27	34	18.5	26.75	46	19.25	90	38
Three-seat	75.25	27	34	18.5	26.75	69	19.25	116	54.5
One-Seat (Plus)	36.25	27	34	18.5	26.75	30	19.25	72	22.6

## COM YARDAGES (Lounge Product Only Available with Arms)

	COM Entire Unit	COM 2 Entire Units	COM 3 Entire Units	COM 4 Entire Units
One-Seat	4.5	8.25	13	16.5
Two-seat	6	12	17.5	23.7
Three-seat	7.6	14.25	20.5	30
One-Seat (Plus)	5	10	15	20

## COM YARDAGES (Individual Components)

	COM Yardage Per Seat	COM Yardage Per 2 Seats	COM Yardage Per 3 Seats	COM Yardage Per 4 Seats	COM Yardage Per Back	COM Yardage Per 2 Backs	COM Yardage Per 3 Backs
One-Seat	1.25	2.1	3.35	4.2	1.75	2.75	3.5
Two-seat	1.75	3.4	5.1	6.5	2.5	4.54	6.08
Three-seat	2.5	4.6	7	9	3.5	6.25	9
One-Seat (Plus)	1.25	2.5	3.75	5	1.75	3.5	5.25

## COM YARDAGES (Individual Components cont'd)

	COM Yardage Per 4 Backs	COM Yardage Per Arm	COM Yardage Per 2 Arms	COM Yardage Per 3 Arms	COM Yardage Per 4 Arms
One-Seat	5.25	1.75	2.4	3.3	4.2
Two-seat	8.5	1.75	2.4	3.3	4.2
Three-seat	12.5	1.75	2.4	3.3	4.2
One-Seat (Plus)	7	1.75	2.4	3.3	4.2

## Upcharge for Removable Upholstery Covers:

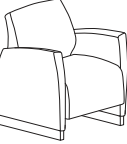
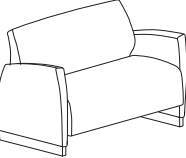
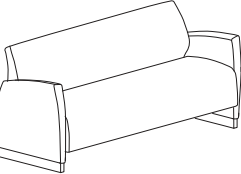
Option Upcharge	\$ List	Option Upcharge	\$ List
Arms (Right or Left)	67	One-Seat seat cover	40
One-Seat back	59	Two-seat seat cover	59
Two-seat back	84	Three-seat seat cover	74
Three-seat back	105	One-Seat plus seat cover	54
One-Seat plus back	67		

## Zola Behavioral Health Option Upcharges

	\$ List
CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier (per yard)	60
Floor Anchoring Hardware	87
One-Seat Metal Bottom Shield (to min 80lbs)	107
One-Seat Plus Metal Bottom Shield (to min 80lbs)	124
Two-seat Metal Bottom Shield (to min 80lbs)	158
Three-seat Metal Bottom Shield (to min 80lbs)	225
Urethane Arm Caps (pair)	225

HEALTHCARE DISCOUNT APPLIES TO THESE PRODUCTS

ZOLA BEHAVIORAL HEALTH | LOUNGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER		
		1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9
	One-Seat									
	ZOL3 BHF1221	2471	2612	2754	2987	3229	3462	3703	3803	4297
	Two-Seat									
	ZOL3 BHF2221	3528	3698	3861	4107	4364	4613	4869	5134	5521
	Three-Seat									
	ZOL3 BHF3221	4685	4921	5156	5612	6071	6526	6985	7458	8224

Upcharge for Removable Upholstery Covers:


Option Upcharge	\$ List	Option Upcharge	\$ List
Arms (Right or Left)	71	One-Seat seat cover	43
One-Seat back	63	Two-seat seat cover	63
Two-seat back	91	Three-seat seat cover	79
Three-seat back	113	One-Seat plus seat cover	58
One-Seat plus back	72		

Zola Behavioral Health Option Upcharges	\$ List
CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier (per yard)	60
Floor Anchoring Hardware	87
One-Seat Metal Bottom Shield (to min 80lbs)	107
One-Seat Plus Metal Bottom Shield (to min 80lbs)	124
Two-seat Metal Bottom Shield (to min 80lbs)	158
Three-seat Metal Bottom Shield (to min 80lbs)	225
Urethane Arm Caps (pair)	225

PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Seat Count	Back Type	Arm Type	Leg Type
<div>ZOL</div> <div>Zola</div>	<div>3-BH</div> <div>Soft Seating</div>	<div>F</div> <div>Freestanding</div>	<div>1</div> <div>One Seat</div>	<div>2</div> <div>Upholstered</div> <div>Back - no gap</div>	<div>2</div> <div>Upholstered</div> <div>Arms - no gap</div>	<div>1</div> <div>3" Runner</div>
		<div>FB</div> <div>Freestanding Plus</div>	<div>2</div> <div>Two Seat</div>			
			<div>3</div> <div>Three Seat</div>			

# ZOLA BEHAVIORAL HEALTH | PLUS LOUNGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	COM		COL	FABRIC GRADES			LEATHER	
		1	2		4	5	6	7	8
	One-Seat Plus								
	ZOL3 BHFB1221	2739	2878	3021	3255	3494	3731	3969	4224

	Two-Seat Plus									
	ZOL3 BHFB2221	3606	3781	3941	4190	4445	4693	4948	5217	5602

**ORDERING NOTE:** The Two-Seat Plus comes standard with center support.

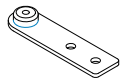
	Three-Seat Plus									
	ZOL3 BHFB3221	3606	3781	3941	4190	4445	4693	4948	5217	5602

## Zola Behavioral Health Option Upcharges \$ List

CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier (per yard)	60
Floor Anchoring Hardware	87
One-Seat Metal Bottom Shield (to min 80lbs)	107
One-Seat Plus Metal Bottom Shield (to min 80lbs)	124
Two-seat Metal Bottom Shield (to min 80lbs)	158
Three-seat Metal Bottom Shield (to min 80lbs)	225
Urethane Arm Caps (pair)	225

# ZOLA BEHAVIORAL HEALTH | REPLACEMENT COMPONENTS

Description	Model	Price	Weight	Cube
	Replacement Arm Panel Base			
	ZOL3RBCS	157	6	.5

	Replacement Floor Mounting Bracket (set of 4)			
	ZOL3RFMB	105	2	.5

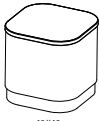

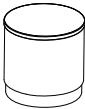
## PRODUCT CODE KEY

Line	Series	Chair Type	Seat Count	Back Type	Arm Type	Leg Type
ZOL	3-BH	F	1	2	2	1
Zola	Soft Seating	Freestanding	One Seat	Upholstered Back - no gap	Upholstered Arms - no gap	3" Runner
		FB	2			
		Freestanding Plus	Two Seat			
			3			
			Three Seat			

HEALTHCARE DISCOUNT APPLIES TO THESE PRODUCTS

HEALTHCARE DISCOUNT APPLIES TO THESE PRODUCTS

ZOLA BEHAVIORAL HEALTH | FREESTANDING TABLES

Description	Model	Maple		Laminate side	Wood side	Wood side	Wood side	Wood side
		Palette	Beech	Laminate top PVC edge	Laminate top w/ PVC edge Maple	Laminate top w/ PVC edge Beech	Laminate top w/ Wood edge Maple	Laminate top w/ Wood edge Beech
	Square Tables							
	ZOL4-BH181818	1290	1254	1030	1224	1259	1275	1309
	ZOL4-BH242418	1652	1630	1303	1553	1604	1617	1666
	Rectangular Tables							
	ZOL4-BH241818	1489	1460	1165	1403	1446	1456	1501
	ZOL4-BH482418	2502	2453	2000	2334	2407	2423	2498
	Round Tables							
	ZOL4-BH18D18	1113	1155	1185	1030	1140	1148	1258
	ZOL4-BH24D18	1360	1412	1496	1278	1398	1353	1474
	ZOL4-BH30D18	2634	2523	2781	2548	2511	2646	2606

Zola Behavioral Health Option Upcharges		\$ List
Floor Anchoring Hardware		84
ZOL4-BH181818 - Weighting to min 80lbs		324
ZOL4-BH242418 - Weighting to min 80lbs		223
ZOL4-BH241818 - Weighting to min 80lbs		120
ZOL4-BH482418 - standard exceeds 80lbs		n/a
ZOL4-BH18D18 - Weighting to min 80lbs		361
ZOL4-BH24D18 - Weighting to min 80lbs		223
ZOL4-BH30D18 - standard exceeds 80lbs		n/a

ORDERING NOTE: Additional weight levels are available, contact customer service for quotes.

TABLE DIMENSIONS

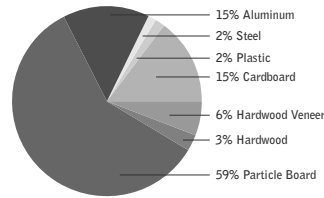
Model		W	D	H	Weight	Weight with Solid Surface top	Cube
Square Tables	ZOL4-BH181818	18	18	18	39	48	4.0
	ZOL4-BH242418	24	18	18	64	80	5.2
Rectangular Tables	ZOL4-BH241818	24	24	18	51	63	6.9
	ZOL4-BH482418	48	24	18	123	156	13.5
Round Tables	ZOL4-BH18D18	18	-	18	30	38	4.0
	ZOL4-BH24D18	24	-	18	49	62	6.9
	ZOL4-BH30D18	30	-	18	77	98	10.6

# ZOLA TABLES | ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMARY

## LEED CI CREDITS



MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER  
RECYCLED CONTENT = 58.82%

POST-CONSUMER  
RECYCLED CONTENT = 17.25%

Up to 29.41% of this Zola product is recyclable at the end of its useful life.

### CONTRIBUTES TO

CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, Systems & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (MUST BE REQUESTED)	1 point(s)

\*This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Kitchener, Ontario.

## level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION



### level® CERTIFICATION

BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Zola products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.



The mark of responsible forestry

### AIR EMISSIONS

All Zola products are supplied air emissions-certified. Contact customer service for information.

### FSC®

In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It signifies that the growth, harvesting and production of goods are entirely achieved through responsible forestry, which guarantees a healthy supply of forest resources for generations to come. Zola and other Krug products can be specified with one of two types of FSC® Certification:

- (a) FSC®-certified (which includes FSC®-certified lumber, veneer and substrate material)
  - (b) FSC®-mix certified (which includes substrate material only, and is a lower cost option certification)
- Contact customer service for further information, pricing and leadtimes.



Architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the U.S. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

# ZOLA | TABLES FEATURES

## TABLES MATERIALS OPTION

Tables are available in veneer, plastic laminate, and Palette finishes - and an optional solid surface top. Tables feature leveling glides on every leg.

## SOLID SURFACE TOPS

The Solid Surface Top option features Solid Surface material:

composed of minerals, acrylic resins and colors, it is a non-porous, scratch and dent-resistant material that does not stain, and does not allow microbes and bacteria to penetrate the surface. Color is throughout the material, so surface scratches are not as visible.

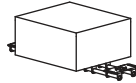
## POWER OPTION

The flush-mounted Power unit provides dual power/USB outlets for multiple devices. It can be located on the front face of Middle or End Tables (not available on curvilinear models) To specify, clearly mark on the order and add **\$547 list.**

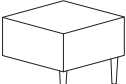
## UNDER-MOUNT POWER OPTION

The Under-mount Power unit provides dual power/USB outlets for multiple devices. It can be located below tables. See [page 83](#) for pricing.


# ZOLA | MODULAR LINKING TABLES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	BEECH PALETTE LAMINATE	MAPLE CHERRY	LAMINATE TOP W/BEECH SIDES	LAMINATE TOP W/ MAPLE/CHERRY SIDES	W	D	H	WEIGHT	CUBE
	Middle Linking Modular Table									
	ZOL4 LKM12	917	961	1010	1058	12	16	-	22	2.8
	ZOL4 LKM18	969	1019	1064	1123	18	16	-	24	4.5
	ZOL4 LKM24	997	1072	1096	1179	24	16	-	29	5.7

**ORDERING NOTE:** Middle Linking Modular Table ships with 2 KB1 brackets.


	Rectangular End Table Square Corner									
	ZOL4 LKE12	977	1029	1075	1130	12	16	14.75	19	2.8
	ZOL4 LKE18	1019	1072	1123	1179	18	16	14.75	23	4.5
	ZOL4 LKE24	1063	1116	1172	1227	24	16	14.75	28	5.7

**ORDERING NOTE:** End Linking Modular Table ships with 1 KB1 bracket.

	End Table Rounded Corner									
	ZOL4 ECLKH12	1113	1157	1144	1191	12	12	14.75	18	2.5
	ZOL4 ECLKH18	1203	1250	1247	1295	18	12	14.75	24	3

**ORDERING NOTE:** End Linking Modular Table ships with 1 KB1 bracket.

	Curvilinear 30° Table									
	ZOL4 LKC30	946	997	1042	1096	16	16.5	-	15	2.3


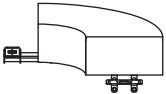
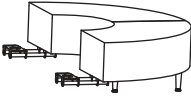

	Curvilinear 45° Table									
	ZOL4 LKC45	1019	1072	1123	1179	16	17	-	17	2.9

**ORDERING NOTES:** Middle Linking Tables are automatically supplied with two ZOL3 RLKB1 (table to seat bracket) brackets for fastening to benches. End tables are automatically supplied with one ZOL3 RLKB1 (table to seat bracket) bracket for fastening to benches. When fastening two linking tables (ZOL4 LKC90X2) together, mounting hardware will be provided when ordered, that will include one leg per table (to a maximum of two legs), which will be mounted on the adjoining seam. Please note in model ZOL4 LKH12, the “12” corresponds to the length of the table.

Zola Solid Surface Upcharges	A-White	Grades A-Color	B	C
ZOL4-LKM12	203	213	242	274
ZOL4-LKM18	250	265	308	356
ZOL4-LKM24	353	377	485	576
ZOL4-LKE12	203	213	242	274
ZOL4-LKE18	250	265	308	356
ZOL4-LKE24	353	377	485	576
ZOL4-ECLKH12	203	213	242	274
ZOL4-ECLKH18	250	265	308	356
ZOL4-LKC30	229	242	278	316
ZOL4-LKC45	286	305	357	414

The Solid Surface top option is priced as an upcharge to existing table price. Please add a “S” to the end of the model number and then add the upcharge listed under Solid Surface ie: ZOL4 18D15S. Zola Solid Surface tables have a 1/2” thickness on top of the existing table, with a 1 mm overhang (soft radius vertical edge).

## ZOLA | MODULAR LINKING TABLES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	BEECH PALETTE LAMINATE	MAPLE CHERRY	LAMINATE TOP W/BEECH SIDES	LAMINATE TOP W/ MAPLE/CHERRY SIDES	W	D	H	WEIGHT	CUBE
	Curvilinear 60° Table ZOL4 LKC60	1063	1123	1172	1236	16	17.5	-	20	3.7
	Curvilinear 90° Table ZOL4 LKC90	1190	1257	1309	1381	16	19	-	24	5.4
	Curvilinear 90°x2 Table ZOL4 LKC90X2	2365	2435	2600	2679	16	19	-	55	10
	Curvilinear Table ZOL4 LKH12	1036	1086	1140	1195	16	19	14.75	18	2.3

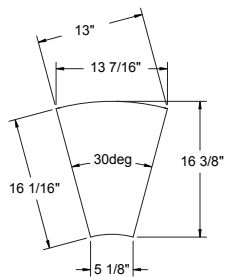
**ORDERING NOTES:** Middle Linking Tables are automatically supplied with two ZOL3 RLKB1 (table to seat bracket) brackets for fastening to benches. End tables are automatically supplied with one ZOL3 RLKB1 (table to seat bracket) bracket for fastening to benches. When fastening two linking tables (ZOL4 LKC90X2) together, mounting hardware will be provided when ordered, that will include one leg per table (to a maximum of two legs), which will be mounted on the adjoining seam. Zola Middle tables have the ability to be easily reconfigured, as they are universal and non-handed. They can be moved to a reverse position in almost any configuration to provide a high level of flexibility when specifying.

Zola Solid Surface Upcharges	A-White	Grades A-Color	B	C
ZOL4-LKC60	351	373	439	519
ZOL4-LKC90	522	553	668	796
ZOL4-LKC90X2	830	866	1059	1279
ZOL4-LKH12	203	213	242	274

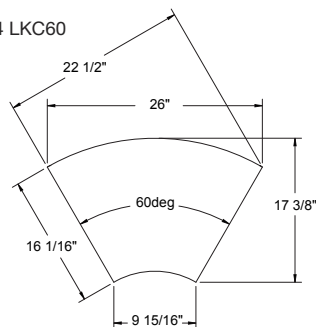
The Solid Surface top option is priced as an upcharge to existing table price. Please add a "S" to the end of the model number and then add the upcharge listed under Solid Surface ie: ZOL4 18D15S. Zola Solid Surface tables have a 1/2" thickness on top of the existing table, with a 1 mm overhang (soft radius vertical edge).

### CURVILINEAR TABLE DIMENSIONS

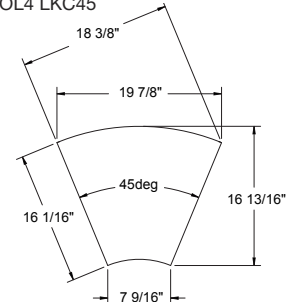
ZOL4 LKC30



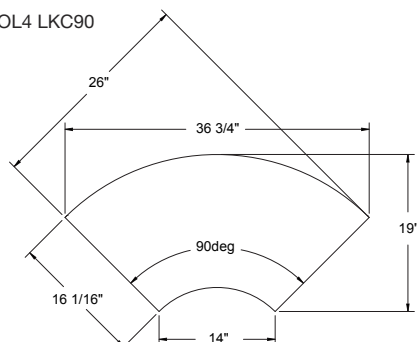
ZOL4 LKC60



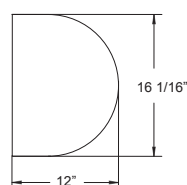
ZOL4 LKC45



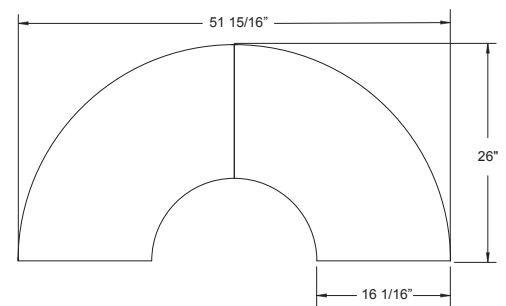
ZOL4 LKC90



ZOL4 LKH12

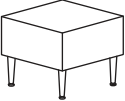
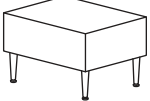
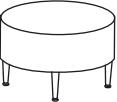

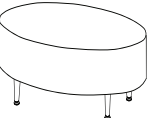


ZOL4 LKC90X2





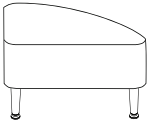
## ZOLA | FREESTANDING TABLES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	BEECH PALETTE LAMINATE	MAPLE CHERRY	LAMINATE TOP W/BEECH SIDES	LAMINATE TOP W/ MAPLE/CHERRY SIDES	W	D	H	WEIGHT	CUBE
	Square Tables									
	ZOL4 181815	1019	1072	1123	1179	18	18	14.75	24	3
	ZOL4 242415	1102	1162	1211	1275	24	24	14.75	34	5
	Rectangular Tables									
	ZOL4 241815	1057	1117	1164	1231	24	18	14.75	28	4
	ZOL4 482415	1262	1340	1388	1473	48	24	14.75	56	10
	Round Tables									
	ZOL4 18D15	1086	1154	1195	1268	18	-	14.75	16	3
	ZOL4 24D15	1162	1224	1275	1348	24	-	14.75	23	5
	ZOL4 30D15	1291	1368	1420	1502	30	-	14.75	34	8
	Square Table - Round Corners									
	ZOL4 EC181815	1184	1232	1226	1277	18	18	14.75	21	3
	ZOL4 EC241815	1330	1385	1386	1443	24	18	14.75	25	4
	ZOL4 EC242415	1464	1521	1565	1626	24	24	14.75	30	5
	ZOL4 EC482415	2102	2185	2235	2324	48	24	14.75	51	10
	Ellipse Table									
	ZOL4 E241815	1231	1279	1391	1447	24	18	14.75	22	4
	ZOL4 E322415	1494	1553	1659	1724	32	24	14.75	32	7
	ZOL4 E482915	1871	1945	2092	2176	48	29	14.75	53	12

Zola Solid Surface Upcharges	A-White	Grades A-Color	B	C
ZOL4 1818	267	280	327	380
ZOL4 2424	428	435	520	614
ZOL4 2418	319	338	403	473
ZOL4 4824	716	735	900	1086
ZOL4 18D	254	270	315	368
ZOL4 24D	381	411	495	588
ZOL4 30D	611	664	875	1054
ZOL4 EC1818	267	280	327	380
ZOL4 EC2418	319	338	403	473
ZOL4 EC2424	428	435	520	614
ZOL4 EC4824	716	735	900	1086
ZOL4 E2418	319	338	403	473
ZOL4 E3224	505	540	649	775
ZOL4 E4829	842	880	1081	1305

The Solid Surface top option is priced as an upcharge to existing table price. Please add a "S" to the end of the model number and then add the upcharge listed under Solid Surface ie: ZOL4 18D15S. Zola Solid Surface tables have a 1/2" thickness on top of the existing table, with a 1 mm overhang (soft radius vertical edge).

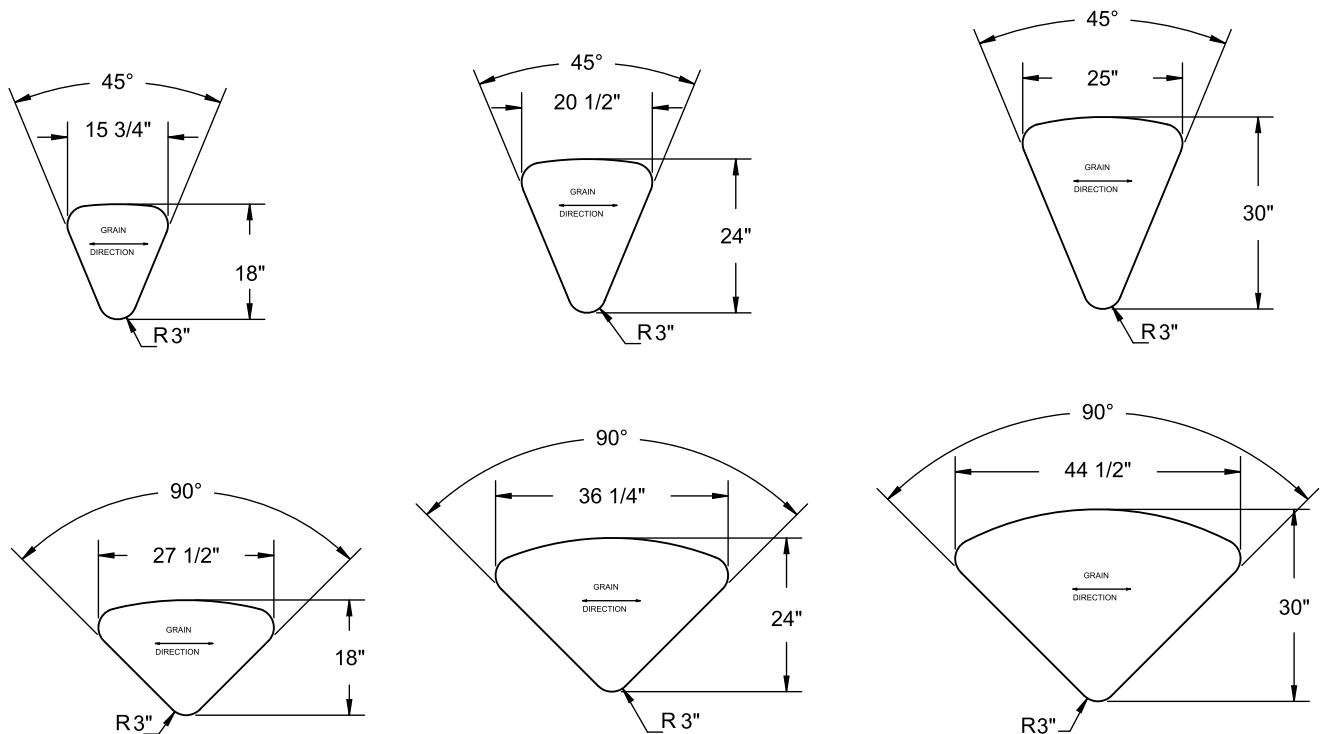
## ZOLA | FREESTANDING TABLES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	BEECH PALETTE LAMINATE	MAPLE CHERRY	LAMINATE TOP W/BEECH SIDES	LAMINATE TOP W/ MAPLE/CHERRY SIDES	W	D	H	WEIGHT	CUBE
	Triangular Tables - Rounded Corners									
	ZOL4 CR45D1815	1106	1150	1121	1167	15.75	18	14.75	17	2.5
	ZOL4 CR45D2415	1257	1307	1304	1354	20.5	24	14.75	22	4.5
	ZOL4 CR45D2915	1521	1582	1610	1674	25	29	14.75	27	7
	ZOL4 CR90D1815	1360	1416	1419	1472	17.5	18	14.75	23	3
	ZOL4 CR90D2415	1606	1672	1682	1750	36.25	24	14.75	29	7.5
	ZOL4 CR90D2915	1918	1993	1958	2036	44.5	29	14.75	35	11

Zola Solid Surface Upcharges	Grades			
	A-White	A-Color	B	C
ZOL4 CR45D18	251	265	309	359
ZOL4 CR45D24	374	402	475	559
ZOL4 CR45D29	504	531	638	757
ZOL4 CR90D18	315	345	409	481
ZOL4 CR90D24	535	569	687	821
ZOL4 CR90D29	757	785	959	1152

The Solid Surface top option is priced as an upcharge to existing table price. Please add a "S" to the end of the model number and then add the upcharge listed under Solid Surface ie: ZOL4 18D15S. Zola Solid Surface tables have a 1/2" thickness on top of the existing table, with a 1 mm overhang (soft radius vertical edge).

### TRIANGULAR TABLE DIMENSIONS



# GENERAL INFORMATION

## Terms and Conditions

Net 30 days on approved credit. A late payment charge of 1% per month will be applied on overdue invoices. This charge will be pro-rated to the number of days past 30 days that the invoice is overdue. All applicable sales taxes are extra. Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Krug dealers. Acceptance of any order and terms of sale may be established at the discretion of Krug. Deposits are required on orders received from new accounts as well as on large or special orders. Krug reserves the right to discontinue designs, or to change designs, construction, prices, or materials without notice.

## Contact Information

Phone: 1.888.578.KRUG (5784) | Fax: 1.519.748.5177

Purchase Order Fax: 1.888.236.4783

Purchase Order E-mail: [orders@krug.ca](mailto:orders@krug.ca)

Web: [www.krug.ca](http://www.krug.ca) E-mail: [solutions@krug.ca](mailto:solutions@krug.ca)

## Customer Service Hours

Please note customer service hours are:

8:30 am to 5:00 pm est

## Customer Satisfaction

It is the primary goal of Krug and our staff to ensure the complete satisfaction of our customers with our products and performance. If a problem arises with a Krug product after the expiration of the limited warranty period, Krug will exercise its best efforts to achieve the satisfaction of the customer in a manner that is fair to all concerned.

## Order Acknowledgments

Each order will be acknowledged via e-mail or fax. This acknowledgment is the final agreement between Krug and the customer, superseding all previous communications regarding the purchase order. Where there is a discrepancy on a purchase order between a product code and a description, Krug will make every effort to resolve the discrepancy, but will be ruled by the product code ordered. Please check all acknowledgments for accuracy, and advise Krug of any discrepancies with a purchase order.

## Order Cancellation

Krug reserves the right to not accept or allow cancellation of orders. All products are manufactured on a custom-made, make-to-order basis, and the purchasing, engineering and production of orders begins shortly after order placement - and the customer purchase order is a contract that authorizes Krug to manufacture the products. Acceptance of order cancellation (or partial cancellation) is solely at the discretion of Krug, and is dependent on the extent to which engineering, purchasing and manufacturing has been initiated by the time cancellation is requested. No order cancellations (partial or otherwise) are allowable more than 4 weeks from date of order placement (as order production is unable to be terminated by that point), and full payment of the acknowledged order value is required for any orders cancelled after 4 weeks. Cancellations may be allowable in less than 4 weeks after order placement, depending on the extent to which manufacturing has been initiated. An acceptance of order cancellation requires that the purchaser agrees to make payment for all costs incurred to the point of acceptance of cancellation. Cancellation charges include all costs for purchase of dedicated material and components, engineering costs for non-standard products, and all costs for manufacturing completed to that point, as well as a \$350 net charge for processing of the original order and for processing of cancellation invoicing.

## Pricing

Krug endeavors to ensure that all prices in this price list reflect accurately our current prices. However, errors do occur and will be rectified through notices to the field. Krug reserves the right to acknowledge pricing that may be different from the price list.

## Storage Charges

Krug reserves the right to assess a nominal storage charge if a customer does not accept shipment of an order within a week of the ship date.

## Warranty

Krug warrants the construction and the finish of all our products to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of 10 years from the date of purchase. This warranty is applicable to products in use by their original purchaser. This warranty does not apply to components not manufactured by Krug including textiles, which are subject to the specific warranties of those manufacturers, if any. Textiles (fabric, leather, vinyl, or any other covering material) suppliers do not guarantee their products for durability and color fastness, and nor does Krug. Casters, mechanical and electrical components have a warranty of five years from the date of purchase. The Krug warranty does not apply to COM-specified materials, damage caused by a carrier other than Krug, or variation in wood finishes due to natural wood color variation. Krug cannot be held responsible for variations in fabric dye lots from order to order. All fabric is carefully inspected when it is received, but a degree of variation in color should be expected. Repairs or replacement of any defect covered under this warranty by Krug will be made, at our option and method, at no charge to the original purchaser during the warranty period. Krug's judgement is final and binding with respect to the nature or cause of defects or damage, and the necessity or manner of repair or replacement.

This warranty does not apply to defects or damage resulting from:

- normal wear and tear occurring with the use of the product
- negligence, misuse, excessive use, alteration, improper cleaning or repair
- substitution or use of incorrect or unauthorized components or material
- handling or installation that is incorrect, or that causes damage or defect
- damage incurred by a freight carrier other than Krug
- wearing of finishes and fabrics, and normal variations in materials (including dye lot variations)
- properties of natural materials, including wood and leather
- exposure to environments with uncontrolled temperature and humidity (products must be transported, stored and used in climate-controlled conditions)

## Blanket Wrapping

Krug will blanket wrap larger seating orders at customer's request. Please indicate on your purchase order and contact Customer Service.

## Export Packaging

Krug is pleased to provide the option for export packaging on all our products, to provide additional protection from damage. For shipments overseas, a quote for export packaging can be provided, based on the products to be ordered and the delivery destination - please contact Customer Service or Bids & Specification Support for more information and a quotation. KRUG is not responsible for shipment damage occurring on overseas shipments

Export Packaging is STRONGLY RECOMMENDED for:

- (A) all shipments outside of the lower 48 states and Canada.
- (B) all shipments that will be held in storage for an extended period prior to installation.

**Important:** Please note that Krug will not be responsible for damage claims on product shipped or stored in the above conditions but where export packaging has not been utilized.

## Dimensions

Dimensions are in inches and approximate, and subject to change without notice. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

## Installation Support

For assistance please contact Technical Support at 1-888-578-5784 x216 or e-mail [installationhelp@krug.ca](mailto:installationhelp@krug.ca) and you will be directed to the appropriate installation support person.

## Freight Terms and Conditions

1. All product is shipped FOB the Krug factory. Freight is either pre-paid to the destination or not pre-paid, depending on established customer specific freight terms.
2. Docks at the selected delivery location must be equipped to handle a 53' trailer. If a dock is inadequate for delivery by Krug, Krug will re-deliver to another local location and any additional costs will be charged to the customer.
3. For all deliveries, it is understood that Krug or its agent is making a dock delivery only (equipped to handle a 53' trailer), and any further work of truck unloading, delivery beyond the dock, installation, and removal of packaging is not authorized or paid for by Krug.
4. Drop shipments to the installation site, and timed deliveries, are available on larger shipments (full truckloads or slightly less) at no additional charge. Drop shipments or timed deliveries for smaller shipments may not be available, or if available will require a surcharge. Deliveries on an after hours basis, or on weekends, or any other special requirements, may be subject to a surcharge. Location and contact information, and the requested time of delivery, is required at least one week prior to the acknowledged shipment date. If this information is not provided one week in advance, or if the location or time of the drop shipment is changed less than one week in advance, a surcharge may be applied, and/or the drop shipment may not be scheduled. For deliveries requested Monday to Thursday after 5:00 pm, please apply a surcharge of \$250/shipment. For deliveries requested Monday to Friday before 7:00 am, please apply a surcharge of \$250/shipment. For deliveries requested Friday (after 3:00 pm) or weekends, please apply a surcharge of \$500/shipment (local times).
5. For all deliveries - whether to the Customer location or drop shipment - any circumstances that result in the delay of our carrier (including unsuitable receiving facilities, or facilities not open or available), service charges will be applied at the rate of \$125/hour. Where re-delivery is necessary because of these circumstances, the full cost of re-delivery will be charged. If Less Than Truck Load is delivering, one hour is allocated to unload. Any additional time required to unload after the first hour is \$125/hour. If a Truck Load is delivering the order, three hours is allocated to unload. Any additional time required to unload is \$125/hour. Direct deliveries to site for large orders are possible, (must exceed \$60,000 net), and accommodate 48 - 53' trailers. Krug is responsible for delivery to the approved delivery address. If an address change is required, this must be authorized by Krug 5 business days prior to ship date. Any additional delivery costs incurred after this time will be charged to the customer.

## Product Strength and Durability Testing

All management seating meets or exceeds the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011. All lounge seating meets or exceeds the testing requirements of FNAE-80-214A. Specific test results and documentation are available on request.



## Damaged Shipments

All Krug product is well engineered, carefully inspected, and expertly loaded onto our trucks at our Distribution Center. If you receive any damaged freight, we ask that you do not refuse the shipment. Krug is not responsible for damage to goods that occurs in transit or storage. It is the purchaser and/or receiver's responsibility to examine the goods upon receipt and to notify Krug of any damages, overages or shortages. Any discrepancies should be noted on the Bill of Lading. The delivering carrier will not accept responsibility for shortages or damages if signed "clear". Notification of concealed damage claims must be made to Krug Distribution within 5 days of delivery, along with digital pictures if available. All product and packaging must be available for inspection. Krug liability ceases after 5 business days and Krug will not be responsible for concealed damages if shipments are left unopened. Krug is not responsible for the condition of product that is stored or installed in an environment where temperature and humidity are not controlled.

## Field Product Report Authorization

Krug's written authorization, in the form of an FPR number, must be obtained prior to incurring charges of any kind if Krug is expected to pay these charges. This includes authorization for field repairs and replacements, installation and delivery charges. Krug reserves the right to have its representative inspect product related to any request for such authorizations, prior to that authorization being provided. Deductions from invoices paid for any charges to Krug, without prior written authorization in the form of an FPR, will not be accepted. Digital photographs may be required to complete the FPR process.

## Returns

No merchandise may be returned without Krug's prior written consent. In the event of an authorized return, a Field Product Report (FPR) number will be issued, and a restocking charge will apply. Return transportation charges must be prepaid. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted and will be returned freight collect. All merchandise being returned must be properly packaged in its original or comparable replacement packaging to ensure protection of the product during handling and transportation. Returns on orders duplicated by the customer must be received in their original packaging to be accepted. Product being returned where Krug has authorized its liability for replacement or repair will be thoroughly inspected on its return, and the results compared to the reason for the return stated on the FPR. Any discrepancies, such as additional damage, signs of usage, missing parts, etc., will result in an adjustment to the amount of credit issued.

## Custom Capabilities

Over 15% of our orders involve some type of custom work, and we invite our customers to make use of our extensive capabilities.

These include:

- 1) Dimensional customization of standard size products
- 2) Custom finishes
- 3) For larger orders, completely custom-designed products, as well as non-standard wood species can be specified.

Custom orders may require additional production lead times. Contact Engineering at the e-mail address [engquotes@krug.ca](mailto:engquotes@krug.ca).

## Care and Maintenance Leather

Leather is a natural product and requires very little care during use. Most stains can be removed with a clean dry cloth. For stubborn spots and stains, use a mild non-detergent cleaner, rinse well and let air dry naturally. Do not use saddle soap, cleaning solvents, furniture polish, oils, varnish, abrasive cleaners, soaps or ammonia waters.

## Fabric Upholstery

Professional upholstery cleaning is recommended.

## Flammability Standards for Krug Fabric Program

- Passes State of California Technical Bulletin CAL 117-2013

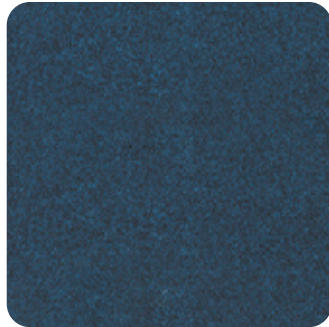


# KRUG TEXTILES - UPHOLSTERY FABRICS

## Krug Textiles - Stocked Fabric Program

### Grade 1

#### ARLO



308 MIDNIGHT



306 PETROL



908 CHARCOAL



93 SEAL



601 PEARL



84 NUTMEG



62 OATMEAL



90 LIMESTONE

#### FRANKLIN



47 CAMEL



3009 MIDNIGHT



67 FAWN



97 CINDER



94 METAL



909 BLACK



9004 CHARCOAL

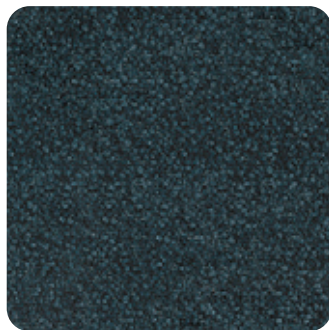


308 PETROL



108 ORCHID

#### COMRADE



309 MIDNIGHT



84 TEAK



63 LINEN



24 ALPINE



905 IRON



601 SNOW



57 MARIGOLD



31 DUCK EGG

#### FELICITY



601 IVORY



305 SKY



603 TAUPE



93 COAL



405 HENNA



64 PUTTY



62 FAWN



36 BLUEBERRY

Krug Textiles - Stocked Fabric Program

Grade 2

**GRADY**



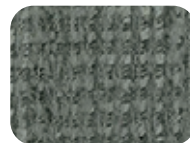
25 CAPER



31 SKY



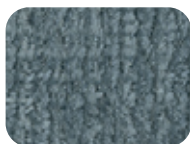
604 FLAX



901 CHAR



93 GRAY



34 SLATE



84 TEAK



98 NICKLE

**YATES**



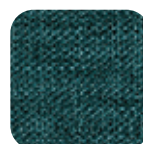
84 BIRCH



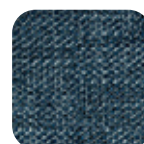
44 CLAY



87 TAUPE



25 JUNIPER



305 INDIGO



109 CRANBERRY



803 TOAST



92 ZINC



91 SILVER



908 CHARCOAL

**MCCOY**



608 TUNDRA



601 CREME



908 CHARCOAL



62 COPPER



108 CORDOVAN



32 ROBIN'S EGG

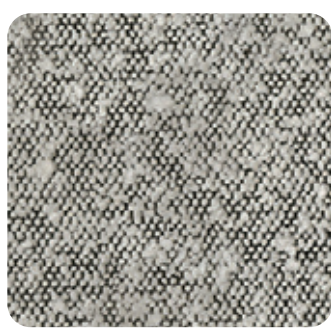


94 MERCURY



84 BARK

**ORIS**



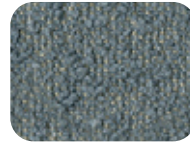
908 DOMINO



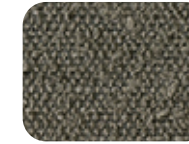
604 BARK



601 CREAM



306 DELFT



902 ZINC



305 MIDNIGHT



64 PUTTY



205 CHARTREUSE

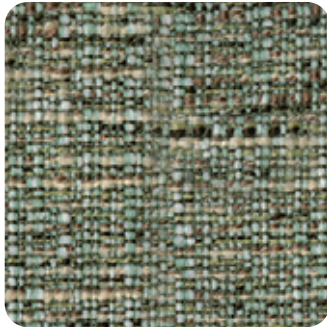


# KRUG TEXTILES - UPHOLSTERY FABRICS

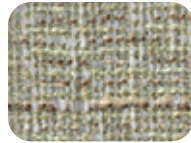
## Krug Textiles - Stocked Fabric Program

### Grade 3

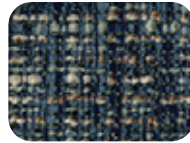
#### MORITZ



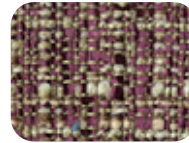
205 SPEARMINT



61 OYSTER



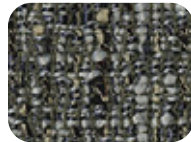
306 CADET



104 MULBERRY



31 AEGEAN



9008 CHARCOAL



82 CLAY



304 CAPRI

#### LORENZO



306 INDIGO



24 ALPINE



64 LINEN



91 FLANNEL



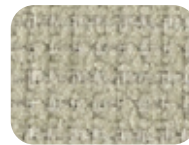
32 MIST



601 CREAM



106 HENNA



604 STUCCO

#### BISCOTTI



302 CAPRI



45 SPICE



61 DESERT



91 GRANITE

#### INTRIGUE



601 OYSTER



27 OLIVE



4003 OCHRE



908 CHARCOAL



3009 MIDNIGHT



805 PECAN



608 STUCCO



605 STRAW

**Krug Textiles - Faux Leather Program - Grade 2**



**Krug Textiles - Leather Program - Grade 8**

Please contact Customer Service for specific information on leathers, available colors and lead times.



**Krug Textiles - Cut fabric NET price per yard**

Grade 1	\$21
Grade 2	\$33
Grade 3	\$44

**LATEX FREE**

Krug products are made with latex-free materials to prevent the allergic reaction that latex causes in some people.



## CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL - C.O.M.

### Customer's Own Material (COM/COL)

COM/COL must be received three weeks prior to the acknowledged ship date. Orders with COM/COL not received by the required deadline will be delayed. A description of the upholstery cover, including supplier name, pattern name, upholstery cover name and color number must be included with the purchase order.

COM/COL testing requires 3 business days and samples are to be directed to Customer Service. The customer has the option of providing the sample COM/COL before, at time of order, or once the sample COM/COL is received. If the customer does not send a sample for approval in advance of sending actual material, Krug will not be responsible for the cost of any upholstery cover or other material that it determines to be unsuitable for the product or our process.

When the COM/COL upholstery cover is received at Krug, it must be clearly identified with the upholstery cover name and color, and tagged with name of the Krug customer and purchase order number. Krug will inspect all COM/COL upholstery covers when received to determine if it will be suitable for upholstery. Where Krug feels that the upholstery cover or leather specified will compromise the quality or integrity of our products, customers will be contacted to direct these concerns. Further, Krug reserves the right to refuse to accept and use any COM upholstery covers or leathers that will compromise our products in any way that is unacceptable to Krug. Krug cannot assume responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of customer's own material.

Yardage specified in this price guide is approximate. In the case of multiple product orders, multiply the number of items by the COM yardage specified to determine upholstery cover required, unless otherwise indicated. Additional yardage may be needed if the material is less than 54" wide, or patterned or striped and requires matching. All COMs are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise stated by the customer. All striped upholstery covers will be applied vertically unless otherwise stated by the customer and after approval by Krug. Krug will not be responsible for directional or positional problems with its application of COM material, unless it has been provided with explicit instructions by the customer. Special instructions should be sent to Krug Customer Service, including a sample (or photocopy) of the upholstery cover. Krug is not responsible for instructions sent with the upholstery cover rolls, or for the method of upholstery if no instructions have been provided.

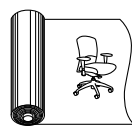
Price increases and freight charges to COM/COL acquired on the customer's behalf will be passed onto the customer.

### Application of Directional Upholstery cover

Some COM upholstery covers will be considered directional by Krug even though they are not considered directional by the supplier. All COMs are automatically cut "up the roll" unless otherwise stated by the customer (please see below).



Standard-Cut  
"up the roll"



Non-Standard-Cut  
across the roll "railroad"

### COM/COL Shipping Procedures

For seating COM/COL upholstery covers, please send upholstery covers to:

Krug Inc.  
111 Ahrens Street  
Kitchener, Ontario  
Canada N2H 4C2

**Attention: RECEIVER**

COM/COL orders cannot be scheduled into production until the upholstery cover has arrived and inspection is complete.

All packages must be clearly marked

**"For Customs Clearance by Willson International Custom Brokers".**

According to the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA), goods shipped between the United States and Canada can qualify for exemption from all duties, or for a reduction in duties, if the goods can be proven to originate in either the United States, Canada or Mexico.

Canada Customs requires that a NAFTA Certificate of Origin and a Commercial Invoice be completed and sent with the upholstery cover shipment. The Commercial Invoice must clearly state the description of the upholstery cover, the selling price, the make-up or content, and the purchaser. The absence of these two documents will delay the shipments at the U.S./Canada border, thereby potentially delaying the customer order. If the total value of the shipment is less than \$1200 U.S., Customs will accept a Low Value Statement of Origin in place of the NAFTA Certificate of Origin. The Low Value Statement must be signed by a representative of the exporting company. This statement may either be included on the commercial invoice or attached to the invoice. Krug is happy to answer any questions or concerns about COM/COL shipping procedures and the required documents.

### CAL 133 & Moisture Barrier

California Technical Bulletin 133 is a flammability test for seating. Krug offers a compliance method which, in combination with non-flammable upholstery covers, may enable the products to meet certification requirements for this test. This process at the same time also provides the products with a Moisture Barrier - a treatment that helps to prevent the passage of liquids and moisture to inside of upholstered components - thereby conferring sanitary and anti-infection benefits. So when CAL 133 is specified, the product also automatically has a Moisture Barrier, and when a Moisture Barrier is specified, the product also features the compliance method and low flammability features of CAL 133.

The application of this upcharge and the compliance method does not mean that the specific configuration of product and upholstery cover are tested and officially certified as being CAL 133 compliant. If official certification is required, Krug will provide this (through an independent certified testing laboratory) at a charge of \$772 per item, plus the cost of the product to be tested. Lead time for certification testing is typically 4-8 weeks. Krug assumes no responsibility for the testing of our products in combination with upholstery covers, or for the results of any testing conducted. Some specific configurations of product and upholstery have already been tested. Please contact Customer Service for additional information.

### C.O.L. Yardage

To calculate C.O.L. yardage required, please use the following conversions based on COM yardage: Leather must be ordered in square footage.

- 17 square feet in a yard
- Approx. 3 yards in a hide
- Approx. 51 square feet in a hide
- Please use grade 3 pricing for COL

### Upholstery Cover Yardage Calculation

To calculate yardage required for COM and other non-standard upholstery cover orders, please contact Krug Customer Service at 1.888.578.5784. Unless otherwise stated, upholstery cover rolls are assumed to be a minimum 54" wide. Please use the guide below to calculate the percentage of extra upholstery cover required to cover large repeats. The repeat is calculated by adding both the vertical and horizontal measurements together and then referring to the chart below for extra yardage required.

		2"-14"	15"-19"	20"-27"	28"-36"
FABRIC	Plain	Repeat	Repeat	Repeat	Repeat
54	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%
53-50	16%	20%	25%	30%	35%
48	16%	25%	30%	35%	40%
45	40%	50%	55%	60%	65%
36	50%	60%	65%	70%	75%

## GRADED-IN UPHOLSTERY PROGRAMS

Krug has partnered with several textile brands to grade in their offerings, designed to provide a wide range of upholstery selections for our seating products.

Upholstery pricing and availability is subject to change without notice. We grade this upholstery according to the pricing of the fabric suppliers - when their pricing changes, the Krug grade may change.

When placing an order, a Krug customer must specify the complete upholstery number, along with the appropriate Krug model number and finish. Krug will supply the complete product at the prices listed. Orders specifying graded-in upholstery cannot be cancelled once the upholstery has been ordered.

### Upholstery Grades

To determine the price of a product for graded-in upholstery, use the reference lists located on Krug's website under - Products - Textiles, to view the upholstery grade (1-9). Krug is not responsible for the discontinuation of this upholstery. Please contact Customer Service for information on upholstery not listed.

When two upholstery selections are specified for use on seating, the higher grade upholstery price will apply to the order.

High Performance upholstery; Polyurethane, Vinyl or Crypton, is particularly suitable for healthcare and other intensive-use environments.

### Upholstery Samples

If you require additional samples or memos for presentation, please contact fabric supplier directly.

### Flammability Standards

- Tunnel Test Surface Ratings Class A rating
- Class 1 UFAC
- Passes State of California Technical Bulletin 117-Section E

Please contact fabric supplier directly for further flammability information pertaining to specific upholstery.

### Special Conditions

Acknowledgments will give the estimated delivery date of the finished product. Some upholstery is imported, and availability may affect estimated delivery time. For large projects, please contact fabric supplier directly for availability of yardage.

## KRUGEXPRESS PROGRAM

### PROGRAM DETAILS

*KrugExpress* orders are ready to ship by the date acknowledged. Delivery and shipping schedules may result in actual shipping of orders at a later date. Statutory holidays and scheduled factory vacations may add to acknowledged lead times of *KrugExpress* orders. Unless otherwise specified on the order, the customer's standard method of shipping Krug products will be utilized.

Available factory capacity for *KrugExpress* is filled by orders received on a "first come, first serve" basis. If the normal *KrugExpress* lead time is not available for your order because available capacity has been filled, you will be immediately advised of the earliest available ready-to-ship date. Please consult your Customer Service representative in advance if you wish to confirm the specific lead time availability for a *KrugExpress* order.

Orders must be received by midnight of a given day for that day to be considered the official day the order is received. Order lead times are acknowledged from the date the order is received, but not including the date the order is received.

*KrugExpress* orders must be "clean" when received in order to be considered officially received on a given day, and lead times will be acknowledged from the date orders are determined to be "clean". Changes to *KrugExpress* orders are not allowed under any circumstances.

Orders for product on *KrugExpress* must clearly state: "*KrugExpress*".

COM and graded-in upholstery is available on Krug Express. Orders are scheduled on Krug Express, and given the best available date, when the upholstery is received at Krug. Some conditions apply.

### SEATING PROGRAM

Orders for seating products on the *KrugExpress* program may be subject to quantity maximums. Please contact Krug Customer Service for more information.

Quantity maximums are dependent upon available capacity, in order to insure that we ship all orders on time.

Please note that the CAL 133 option is not available on *KrugExpress*.

# ZOLA | FINISHES

## WOOD FINISHES

Standard wood finishes are:

### Finishes on Beech

- Light Oak
- Harvest Oak
- Mahogany
- Mellow Oak
- Espresso
- Cordovan Walnut
- Natural Walnut
- Regular Walnut
- SilverGrey on Walnut
- Dark Walnut
- Clear Beech
- Medium Anigre

### Finishes on Cherry

- Appalachian Cherry
- American Cherry
- Imperial Cherry
- Sable Cherry
- Light Cherry
- Medium Cherry
- Natural Cherry
- Standard Cherry

### Finishes on Maple

- Clear Maple
- Honey Maple
- Wheat Maple

### PALETTE

Palette finishes available for applicable products.

- Black
- White
- Soft Green
- Steel Blue
- Slate

## NATURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WOOD

Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

### Custom Wood Finishes

Add 10% list to your order for special finishes, minimum upcharge is \$525 list per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to \$5250 list, an upcharge of \$525 will apply, on orders \$5000 and up add 10% list to your order.)

Special finish upcharges on seating products are calculated on a grade 1 value. For orders with special finishes, a sample that is a minimum 3” by 3” must be received with the order. Special finishes may add additional lead time to production schedules. Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated.

### Dual Finishes

Add 10% list per item if specifying dual finish.

### Standard Wood Finishes

No upcharge will be applied when specifying a finish available as standard on one species onto maple seating and occasional tables. Clear finishes are not available on other species since they are a clear finish on top of the natural veneer color.

## WOOD FINISHES TO MATCH STANDARD LAMINATES

- Willow on Beech
- Copper on Beech
- Shiraz Cherry on Beech
- Park Avenue Walnut on Beech
- Chocolate on Beech
- Nutmeg on Beech
- Portobello on Beech
- Ash on Beech
- Dune on Maple

## LAMINATES

Krug’s in-stock Laminates are available in 17 different laminate selections. Please note that 4 of the colors (Gingerbread, Portobello, Ash and Willow) have textured finishes and may not be appropriate for use in patient areas due to infection control concerns. Minimum order quantities and extended lead times may apply for exotic laminate colors, please check with customer service. Polymer Edge will be selected to match the worksurface. Krug’s previous laminate in-stock program will be phased out as in-stock supply depletes. Please contact customer service for availability.

### IN-STOCK LAMINATES

Wood Grain Laminates	High Pressure Laminate Supplier	Textured Wood Grain Laminates	High Pressure Laminate Supplier
Champagne	Tafisa T492CR	Gingerbread	Tafisa T556UR
Hardrock Maple	Formica 86992-58	Portobello	Tafisa T557UR
Dune	Tafisa T491CR	Ash	Tafisa T535AT
Copper	Tafisa T521CR	Willow	Tafisa T543AT
Shiraz Cherry	Tafisa T472CR	<b>Solid Laminates</b>	
Park Avenue Walnut	Wilsonart 7984-38	Designer White	Wilsonart D354-60
Chocolate	Tafisa T498CR	Platinum	Tafisa T202CR
Nutmeg	Tafisa T477CR	Earth	Tafisa T767CR
Dark Walnut	Tafisa T469CR	Charcoal	Tafisa T228CR

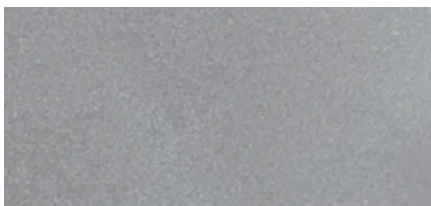
### PHASE OUT LAMINATES

Almond - Black- Shadows - Edgewood Sycamore - Gunstock Walnut

### Non-Stocked Laminates

For specific lead time and application questions, please contact Krug Customer Service for your requirement. Upcharges will be applicable for non-stocked laminates, depending on their cost. Non-stock laminates may require a minimum order quantity, please contact customer service. Stocked polymer edges only can be specified for use with non-stocked laminates or tops will be self-edged.

METAL FINISHES



Silver Metallic



Matte Black

URETHANE COLOR OPTIONS



Taupe



Grey



Black

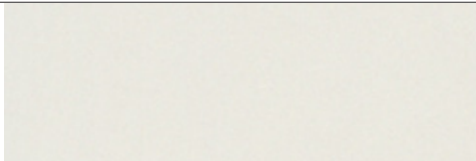
SOLID SURFACE PROGRAM

The Solid Surface option provides an enhanced durability, protection and cleanability. It is available in 8 standard colors and is replaceable if it becomes damaged or degraded. See individual products for list upcharge chart.

GROUP GRADE A - WHITE

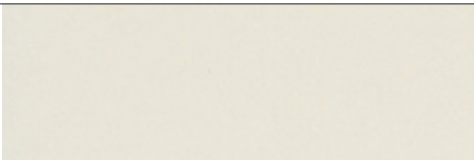


Glacier White

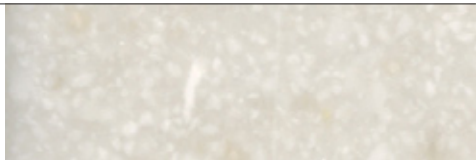


Cameo White

GROUP GRADE A - COLOR

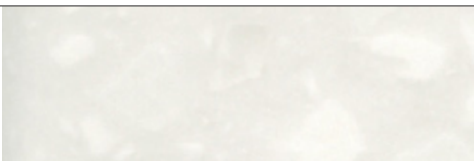


Bisque

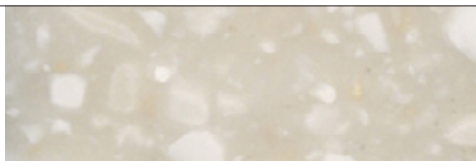


Linen

GROUP GRADE B

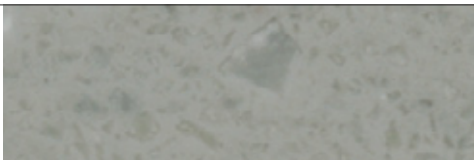


Antarctica

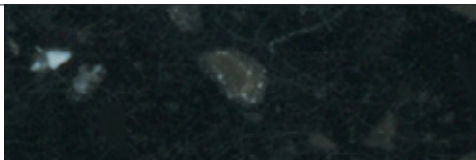


Savannah

GROUP GRADE C



Dove



Deep Night Sky





FSC  
www.fsc.org  
FSC® C021099

The mark of responsible forestry



All products are air emissions certified and are available as FSC® certified

# krug

solutions@krug.ca | www.krug.ca | 1.888.578.KRUG